■ SILC 2023

Survey start and household introduction Label Survey start and household introduction SILC 2023 Introduction Type Order Sequence InOrderOfAppearance

| BlockNum - Geographical small area identifier | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name BlockNum [BlockNum] | Geographical small area identifier | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |

Question

Please enter the Block number.

Instructions

Interviewer: Enter block number

| Ldu_No - Household identifying sample number | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Ldu_No [Ldu_No] | Household identifying sample number | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction | |
| Type Integer | Low | High | |

Question

Please enter the Household number.

| d_Wave - Derived variable WAVE of survey | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name d_Wave [d_Wave] | Derived variable WAVE of survey | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 6 | |

Question

Please enter the wave

| CO5 - Re-contacting ł | nousehold who has alrea | ndy participated in the su | rvey |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Name C05 [C05] | Re-contacting household who has already participated in the survey | | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Condition
d_Wave Greater than 1

Question

Hello, my name is ...I'm calling regarding the Survey on Income and Living Conditions. Our office carried out an interview with your household on {{date of previous interview}}. At that interview your household kindly agreed to allow us to call to carry out a follow up interview. May I continue with the follow up interview now?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Prefill question with date of previous interview

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name C11 [C11] Name C11 [C11] Label Household introduction to survey for 1st respondent Location SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Multiple Choice Condition d Wave Equal to 1

Question

Hello, my name is I am from the Central Statistics Office. {{SurveyText} Your house has been selected as representing this area. Is it convenient for me to carry out the interview now?

Instructions

Note: Do not read out if respondent has already agreed to participate. Just press 1.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Prefill with text Blaise: Prefill SILC "I am carrying out the Survey on Income and Living Conditions which is required to calculate poverty rates in Ireland."

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ C12 - Callback check | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Name C12 [C12] | Callback check | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (CO5 Contains Any 2 No) | Or (C11 Contains Any 2 No) | |

Would it be more convenient if I called back at another time?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow RF only

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ C13 - Age check | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Name C13 [C13] | Label Age check | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| (C05 Contains Any 1 Yes) | Or (C11 Contains Any 1 Yes) | |

Question

Are you sure that you are speaking to a person who is aged 18 or over?

Instructions

Question for interviewer to answer

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PC14 - Check for adult present to continue with survey | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name C14 [C14] | Check for adult present to continue with survey | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition C13 Contains Any 2 No | | | |

Question

Is there someone aged 18 or over available?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

C15 - Address check

| Name C15 [C15] | Address check | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition C13 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

May I confirm that I have the correct postal address for your household?

Instructions

Interviewer note: Show address details from screen of tablet to respondent to confirm accuracy

BLAISE INSTRUCTION

Autofill screen with address record from sample distribution

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in BLACK (Interviewer instruction)

Choices

| 1 | Yes - the address is correct |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | No - the address needs to be amended |

| 🤏 C16 - Addres | s correction | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Name C16 [C16] | Label Address correction | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
| Type Text | Minimum Length 1 | Maximum Length |
| Condition C15 Contains Any 2 No | - the address needs to be amended | |

Question

Can you give me your correct address please?

Instructions

Blaise: Display data entry field to complete new address

Blaise: Allow DK/RF

BLAISE INSTRCUCTION: Answer field

Blaise: Prefill address lines so that the interviewer can see what needs to be corrected and corrections come up on the screen. * Address Confirm Flag.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Answer field

Blaise: Display data entry field to complete new address.

Address1 (String 80)

Address2 (String 80)

Address3 (String 80)

Address4 (String 80)

Address5 (String 80)

Address6 (String 80) Eircode (String 7)

| RentFlag01 - Rent flag for multi-household clarification | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name RentFlag01 [RentFlag01] | Rent flag for multi-household clarification | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition C11 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

And is this dwelling...?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow cannot say only

Choices

| 1 | Owner occupied |
|---|----------------|
| 2 | Or, rented? |

PC05A - Introduction to a return interview with an alternative respondent (confirmed adult)

| Name C05A [C05A] | Introduction to a return interview with an alternative respondent (confirmed adult) | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(C14 Contains Any 1 Yes) And (d_Wave Greater than 1)

Question

Hello, my name is ... I'm calling regarding the {{SurveyName}}. Our office carried out an interview with your household on this date ______. At that interview your household kindly agreed to allow us to call to carry out a short follow up interview. May I continue with the follow up interview now?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Hello, my name is ... I'm calling regarding the ^SurveyName. Our office carried out an interview with your household on ^B_PrevDetails.Prev_Intdate. At that interview your household kindly agreed to allow us to call to carry out a short follow up interview. May I continue with the follow up interview now?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

💎 C11A - Introduction of survey to alternative respondent (identified adult)

| Name C11A [C11A] | Introduction of survey to alternative respondent (identified adult) | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (C14 Contains Any 1 Yes) | And (d Wave Equal to 1) | |

Note: Do not read out if respondent has already agreed to participate. Just press 1.

Hello, my name is I am from the Central Statistics Office. (Text fill). Your house has been selected as representing this area. Is it convenient for me to carry out the interview now?

Instructions

Note: If respondent has already agreed to participate. Just press 1.

BLAISE INTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Prefill AES with "I am carrying out the Adult Education Survey , which is a European official survey of adult experiences with education."

Blaise: Prefill ICT with "I am carrying out the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) and Cross Border Shopping (CBS) survey......, which is a European official survey collecting information on the use of computers and internet related activities by households and individuals. In addition the survey also asks additional questions about household travel with repsect to cross border shopping trips"

Blaise: Prefill ICSP "I am carrying out the Household Budget Survey which is required to calculate inflation and poverty rates in Ireland. The interview will take approximately 1 hour."

Blaise: Prefill HBS "I am carrying out the Household Budget Survey which is required to ensure that the Consumer Price Index (inflation measure) is up-to-date."

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in black (Interviewer instruction)

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

C12a - Callback check for household that has been visited in a previous

wave or occasion

| Name C12a [C12a] | Label Callback check for household that has been visited in a previous wave or occasion | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(C05A Contains Any 2 No) Or (C11A Contains Any 2 No)

Question

Would it be more convenient if I called back at another time?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow RF only

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Postal address check for alternative respondent

| Name C15A [C15A] | Postal address check for alternative respondent | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

(CO5A Contains Any 1 Yes) Or (C11A Contains Any 1 Yes)

Question

May I confirm that I have the correct postal address for your household?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen view

Blaise: Display household sample address on screen.

Choices

| 1 | Yes - the address is correct |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | No - the address needs to be amended |

| Name C16A [C16A] | Correct address for alternative respondent | SILC 2023 > Survey start and household introduction |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 50 |
| Condition | | |

C15A Contains Any 2 No - the address needs to be amended

Question

Can you give me your correct address please?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic answer bod

Blaise: Create a text box with existing address details so that they can be edited by respondent to correct the address

C17 - Thank you

| Name | Label | Location | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| C17 [C17] | Thank you | SILC 2023 > Survey start and | |
| | | household introduction | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Condition

(C12 Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No) Or (C12a Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No) Or (C14 Contains Any 2 No)

Question

Thank you

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to exit

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| Name_Dir - Name | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Name_Dir [Name_Dir] | Name | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 14 |

Question

May I ask you your first name please?

| Surname_Dir | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Surname_Dir [Surname_Dir] | Label | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 21 |

Question

May I ask you for your surname?

| ♀ Sex_Dir - Sex of respondent | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name Sex_Dir [Sex_Dir] | Sex of respondent | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Question

Please enter {{name}}'s gender

BLAISE INSRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Input name into interviewer note.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add question text to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Male |
|---|--------|
| 2 | Female |

PDOB_Dir - Date of birth

| Name DOB_Dir [DOB_Dir] | Date of birth | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Type Date | | |

Question

Could you tell me your date of birth {{DD-MM-YYYY}}?

Instructions

Interviewer: If the respondent does not know the date of birth, please press 'Cannot say' and then you enter age instead.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note

Blaise; Add note to screen in blue for CATI/CAPI only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Skip

Blaise: Allow DK and move to next question for age to be entered instead.

| ♣ Age_Dir - Estimate of age | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Age_Dir [Age_Dir] | Estimate of age | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
| Type Year | | |
| Condition (DOB_Dir Empty) Or (DOB_Dir Don't Know) Or (DOB_Dir Refused) | | |

Question

Could you tell me your age?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: DK/RF are not allowed.

| No_Pers1 - Number of persons living in the dwelling | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No_Pers1 [No_Pers1] | Number of persons living in the dwelling | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |

| Туре | Low | High |
|---------|-----|------|
| Integer | 1 | 20 |

Including you, how many people live in this dwelling?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note on screen in blue

No_Pers2 - Indicator that students live away from this dwelling on a short term basis

| Name No_Pers2 [No_Pers2] | Indicator that students live away from this dwelling on a short term basis | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Is there any third level student living away from home that is mostly dependent on this household for financial support?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

No_Pers3 - Number of persons living away from dwelling on a short term

basis

| Name | Label | Location |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No_Pers3 [No_Pers3] | Number of persons living away | SILC 2023 > Household Person |
| | from dwelling on a short term basis | Details |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 20 |

Question

How many such persons are there?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Blaise: Add validation that stops the number of persons being entered here to exceed the number of persons in the household

No_Pers3a - Indicator of inclusion of no domiciled student in household

count

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No_Pers3a [No_Pers3a] | Indicator of inclusion of no | SILC 2023 > Household Person |
| | domiciled student in household | Details |
| | count | |

| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

You told me that {{No_Pers1}} live in this dwelling. included in that number?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If No_Pers3=1 then insert=Is this person If No_pers3>1 then insert=Are these<No_pers3> people

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

SelectOne

Location No_Pers4 [No_Pers4] Supported students SILC 2023 > Household Person **Details** Type Selection Type Display Style **Multiple Choice**

Question

For the purpose of this survey, financially supported third level students are considered part of the households that support the students

Instructions

Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue.

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| Household persons details - Household person details | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Household persons details | Household person details | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
| Type Question Grid | | |

Question

Can you tell me the name, date of birth and sex of the other people living in the household?

Instructions

For the purpose of this survey, financially supported third level students are considered part of the households that support the students.

Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If No_Pers2=2 then number of lines=No_Pers1 If No_Pers3a=1 then number of lines=No_Pers1

If No_Pers3a=2 then number of lines=No_Pers1+No_Pers3
If No_Pers3=No_Pers1 then number of lines= No_Pers1+No_Pers3
If No_Pers1<No_Pers3 then number of lines= No_Pers1+No_Pers3.

Rows

| Rows | Responses |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Person[1] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_1_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_1_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_1_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_1_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_1_Age] |
| 2 Person[2] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_2_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_2_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_2_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_2_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_2_Age] |
| 3 Person[3] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_3_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_3_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_3_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_3_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_3_Age] |
| 4 Person[4] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_4_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_4_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_4_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_4_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_4_Age] |

| 5 Person[5] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_5_Name] |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_5_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_5_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_5_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_5_Age] |
| 6 Person[6] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_6_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_6_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_6_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_6_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_6_Age] |
| 7 Person[n] | Name (Text) [Household persons details_7_Name] |
| | Surname (Text) [Household persons details_7_Surname] |
| | Sex (Numeric) [Household persons details_7_Sex] |
| | Date of birth (DateTime) [Household persons details_7_Dateofbirth] |
| | Age (Numeric) [Household persons details_7_Age] |

| Relationship coding - Household relationship coding | | coding | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name Relationship coding [Relationship coding] | Household relationship coding | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |

Multiple Choice

I would now like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other.

SelectOne

Instructions

Note: Interviewer: Code relationship - (Insert name) is (Insert name)

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Prefill 1st persons name followed by "is" followed by 2nd persons name until all relationships defined (as per LFS).

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Code

Blaise: Code relationships if more than one person

| 1 | Spouse |
|---|--------|

| 2 | Cohabitee/Partner |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 3 | Son/daughter (incl. adopted) |
| 4 | Step-son/daughter |
| 5 | Foster child |
| 6 | Son-in-law/daughter |
| 7 | Parent/guardian |
| 8 | Step-parent |
| 9 | Foster parent |
| 10 | Parent-in-law |
| 11 | Brother/sister (incl. adopted) |
| 12 | Step-brother/sister |
| 13 | Foster brother/sister |
| 14 | Brother/sister-in-law |
| 15 | Grand-child |
| 16 | Grand-parent |
| 17 | Other relative |
| 18 | Other non-relative |

| Present - Indicator of persons presence in household | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name Present [Present] | Indicator of persons presence in household | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Please indicate {{Name}} usual situation by selecting the appropriate code

Instructions

If this is a direct interview then the value for present is 1.

| 1 | This person usually lives at this address and has spent or will spend at least one night at this address during this week |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | This person usually lives at this address but is temporarily away. |
| 3 | The person has moved since the last interview |
| 4 | This person has died since the last interview |

5 The person is a student living away who is financially dependent on this household

| AddNewPers - New resident present | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name AddNewPers [AddNewPers] | New resident present | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Is there anyone else now living in this household who was not living here at the time of the last interview?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Wave

Blaise: This is a Wave 2-5 question based on a previous interview.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Routing

Blaise: If answer is 'Yes' then route back to question 'Names' to collect details of new person

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pame H_Member2 [H_Member2] Label Substantially shared expenditure indicator Substantially shared expenditure indicator Substantially shared expenditure indicaton Substantially shared expenditure indicator Substantially shared expenditure indicator

Question

Can I just check if all the people living here share all the household expenses and food expenses?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Filter

Blaise: Wave 1 only.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

H_Member1 - Technical definition of a shared household

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| H_Member1 [H_Member1] | Technical definition of a shared | SILC 2023 > Household Person |
| | household | Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

For our survey the definition of a household is that everyone either contributes to the household income or benefits from the household income. Is this true for all the people living here?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| H_Member3 - List of people who respondent shares expenditure | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name H_Member3 [H_Member3] | List of people who respondent shares expenditure | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Question

Based on the definition I just read out, which of the following people, if any, are included in your household?

Instructions

Note: Please tick the person you are talking to and include other members of household.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Answers

Blaise: Please create list of names of member of household including the respondent and allow all members to be chosen

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Loop

Blaise: Repeat this loop until all members have been assigned to a household. If No_pers=2 and H_Member2=2 then create two households automatically

Mame H_Member3a - List of people who respondent shares expenditure Label List of people who respondent shares expenditure Location SILC 2023 > Household Person Details Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Display Style

Question

Again, based on our definition, can you tell me if {{}} shares expenditure or income with any of the following people living here?

Instructions

Note: Please tick the person you are talking to and include other members of household.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Answers

Blaise: Please create list of names of member of household including the respondent and allow all members to be chosen

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Loop

Blaise: Repeat this loop until all members have been assigned to a household. If No_pers=2 and H_Member2=2 then create two households automatically

H_Member4a - Substantially shared expenditure indicator part 2 of new respondent entering household in subsequent waves

| Name H_Member4a [H_Member4a] | Substantially shared expenditure indicator part 2 of new respondent entering household in subsequent waves | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |

Question

Can I just check if you share all the household expenses and food expenses with {{him/her/them}]?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Dynamic text

Blaise: Insert relevant {{him/her/them}} from the list of members of relevant household.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Loop

Blaise: This is a looping question for up to 5 households. If they are a member of the household assign respondent tor relevant HHIdNo. If they are not a member of a household and NoOfhhIds < 5 give respondent the next unassigned HhIdNo. If NoOfHhIds ge 5 then put respondent into HhIdNo = 6.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

H_Member4 - New Respondent to a multi-household in a subsequent

interview

| Name H_Member4 [H_Member4] | New Respondent to a multi- household in a subsequent interview | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

For our survey the definition of a household is that everyone either contributes to the household income or benefits from the household income. Does this apply to you and the people listed below?

{{Hhldno = 1 List of Name(s) }}

Instructions

Note: Read out the names of the first household.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Display

Blaise: Display HH1 list of names below the question.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

Blaise: Allow Cannot say

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Dynamic text

Blaise: Insert word 'Person' if only one person was living in the household in previous interview.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: HhldNo

Blaise: If response = Yes assign respondent to HH1.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

H_Member4b - Assignment of people to the correct household in multiple households

| Name H_Member4b [H_Member4b] | Assignment of people to the correct household in multiple households | SILC 2023 > Household Person Details |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Again based on our definition, can you tell me if you shares with any of the following people living here?

{{Hhldno = 2 List of Name(s) }}

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Dynamic text

Blaise: Insert name of next person who is not a member of an existing household

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: List of names

Blaise: Insert list of names of persons not already assigned to an existing household

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Dynamic text

Blaise: Insert both names into question if number of persons remaining = 2. 'Again based on our definition, can you tell me if Max shares expenditure or income with Tim?'

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Fill

Blaise: If only one person left please insert a tick beside their name to create a household

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Household reference details - Respondent selection | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Label Location Household reference details - SILC 2023 Respondent selection | | |
| Type Order Sequence InOrderOfAppearance | | |

| PHHA - Household 1 | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HHA [HHA] | Label Household 1 | Location SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Begin the questionnaire for Household 1

Instructions

Press 1 to continue

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|----------|----------|
| T | Continue |
| | |

| HH1 - Selection of suitable household member for household questions | | | ns |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Name HH1 [HH1] | Selection of suitable household member for household questions | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition HHA Contains Any 1 Conti | nue | | |

Question

Which household member is most knowledgeable about this household's finances and spending?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: List as answer options all household members over the age of 15

| 1 | Household member name (1) |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | Household member name (2) |
| 3 | Household member name (3) |

| 4 | Household member name (4) |
|---|---------------------------|
| 5 | Household member name (5) |

PHH2 - Confirmation of selected respondent for household questions

| Name HH2 [HH2] | Confirmation of selected respondent for household questions | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice Condition | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

HH1 Not Empty

Question

The household reference person is : {{selected person}}

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Populate the HRP in same case as HH3

Choices

1 Continue

HH3 - Available now

| Name HH3 [HH3] | Label Available now | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

HH2 Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Is {{selected respondent}} available to answer the household part of the questionnaire now?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Is available to answer the household part of the questionnaire now?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

HH4 - Alternative time check to establish suitable time for household questions with selected respondent

| Name HH4 [HH4] | Alternative time check to establish suitable time for household questions with selected respondent | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition HH3 Contains Any 2 No | | |

Will {{selected respondent}} be available to answer the household part of the questionnaire within the next few days?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Will be available to answer the household part of the questionnaire within the next few days?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

HH7 - Identification of alternative respondent to answer household questions

| Name HH7 [HH7] | ldentification of alternative respondent to answer household questions | Location SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | SelectOne | |

Condition

HH4 Contains Any 2 No

Question

Who will answer the household part of the questionnaire in place of (selected household respondent)?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Who will answer the household part of the questionnaire in place of

Blaise: list other household persons in answer as options

Choices

| 1 | Household person (2) |
|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 2 | Household person (3) |
| 3 | Household person (4) |
| 4 | Household person (Usually non-resident) |
| 5 | Househod person (5) |

HH7a - Relationship of household reference person to the household

| Name HH7a [HH7a] | Relationship of household reference person to the household | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 60 |
| Condition HH7 Contains Any 4 Household person (5) | | |

Please describe your relationship to the household?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic filter

Blaise: Filter this question when the 1st respondent selects a person not usually residing in household as HRP

PHH8 - indicator if current respondent suitable for household questions | Label | Location | SUC 2023 > Household reference |

| HH8 [HH8] | indicator if current respondent | SILC 2023 > Household reference |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | suitable for household questions | details - Respondent selection |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |

Multiple Choice SelectOne

HH7 Contains Any 1 Household person (2) or 2 Household person (3) or 3 Household person (4) or 4 Household person (Usually non-resident) or 5 Household person (5)

Question

Do you have good knowledge of this household's finances and spending?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

HH9 - Indicator if current present 1st respondent will answer household

questions

| Name HH9 [HH9] | Indicator if current present 1st respondent will answer household questions | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

HH8 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Can you answer the household questionnaire now?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PHH5 - Interviewer instruction: Contact details | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HH5 [HH5] | Interviewer instruction: Contact details | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (HH3 Contains Any 2 No) Or (HH9 Contains Any 2 No) | | |

Interviewer: Make an appointment and go to Contact Details TAB and collect contact information

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| ₹ HH6 - Alternative hh person | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HH6 [HH6] | Alternative hh person | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (HH4 Contains Any 2 No) Or (HH8 Contains Any 2 No) | | |

Question

Is there anybody else with a good knowledge of this household's finances and spending available to answer the household part of the questionnaire now?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ HH10 - Thank you | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HH10 [HH10] | Label Thank you | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (HH3 Contains Any 2 No) | Or (HH8 Contains Any 2 No) Or (I | HH6 Contains Any 2 No) |

Question

Thank you

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to exit

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| Name Label Location | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| StartHHq [StartHHq] | Confirmation questionnaire will begin | SILC 2023 > Household reference details - Respondent selection | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

We will now start the household questionnaire.

Instructions

When there is more than 1 person aged >17 in household: All questions in this section of the questionnaire relate to the HOUSEHOLD. For example if 2 household member each own a car then the household owns 2 cars.

The household for this part of the survey consists of those listed below:

(All persons in household are listed)

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: AUTOFILL

(All persons in household are listed)

Choices

| 1 Continue | |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

| House Details | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Label House Details | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

Description

Questions relating to households physical size and structure.

| ₽ PER_HSE | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name PER_HSE [PER_HSE] | Label | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition StartHHq Contains Any 1 Co | ntinue | |

Question

I am now going to ask some questions about housing.

Instructions

Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Do not allow DK or RF

Choices

| 1 | Press 1 to continue |
|---|---------------------|
| | |

| ₹ H1 - Type of dwelling | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Name H1 [H1] | Label Type of dwelling | Location SILC 2023 > House Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue | | | |

Question

Is this dwelling a

Description

Required for SILC variable HH010-Dwelling type

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS:

Blaise: If Longitudinal prefill with T-1 H1

Blaise: If multiple households at same address fill 2nd and subsequent households with value keyed for H1 in first household

Choices

| 1 | Detached house |
|---|----------------------------------------|
| 2 | Semi-detached house |
| 3 | Terraced house |
| 4 | Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter |
| 5 | Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building |
| 6 | Houseboat |
| 7 | Other |

| ₹ H1A - Type of dwelling (other) | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H1A [H1A] | Type of dwelling (other) | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text 25 | | |
| Condition | | |
| H1 Contains Any 7 Other (please specify)? | | |

Question

Please specify the type of dwelling you live in?

Description

Required for SILC variable HH010-Dwelling type

| ♣ H2 - Type of ap | artment/bedsit | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H2 [H2] | Type of apartment/bedsit | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | |
| H1 Contains Any 4 Apartm | nent/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter? | |

Is this dwelling a

Description

Required for SILC variable HH010-Dwelling type

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If Longitudinal prefill with T-1 H2

Blaise: If multiple households at same address fill 2nd and subsequent households with value keyed for H2 in first

household

Choices

| 1 | Apartment or flat in a building with less than 10 dwellings? |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Apartment or flat in a building with 10 dwellings or more? |
| 3 | Bedsitter in a building with less than 10 dwellings? |
| 4 | Bedsitter in a building with 10 dwellings or more? |

₹ H3 - Energy source used by dwelling

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Н3 | Energy source used by dwelling | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |

Condition

(H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 5 Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building or 6 Houseboat) Or ((H1 Contains Any 7 Other) And (H1A Not Empty)) Or ((H1 Contains Any 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (H2 Contains Any 1 Apartment or flat in a building with less than 10 dwellings? or 2 Apartment or flat in a building with 10 dwellings or more? or 3 Bedsitter in a building with less than 10 dwellings? or 4 Bedsitter in a building with 10 dwellings or more?))

Question

Which of the following energy sources are used for heating, lighting and cooking in this dwelling?

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply

Description

Required for SILC variable HH070 and to determine the HBS (coicop utility) expenditure items that need to be collected on the diary

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Screen note in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If multiple households at same address fill 2nd and subsequent households with value keyed for H3 in first

household

Choices

| 1 [H3_C1] | Oil |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 [H3_C2] | Electricity |
| 3 [H3_C3] | Piped natural gas |
| 4 [H3_C4] | LPG (Bulk in a tank) |
| 5 [H3_C5] | Bottle gas |
| 6 [H3_C6] | Solid fuels (e.g. coal, wood, peat) |
| 7 [H3_C7] | Renewables |

HC001 - Heating system used

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| HC001 [HC001] | Heating system used | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| C III | | |

Condition

(PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue) And (H2 Not Empty)

Question

Which type of system do you mainly use for heating this dwelling?

Instructions

Please select one of the following

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: For the refusal option please use the text 'Prefer not to say'

| 1 | Central heating system |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Individual heating system (e.g. stoves or fixed electric radiators in each room) |
| 3 | Non-fixed heating (e.g. portable heaters) |
| 4 | District heating network/teleheating (thermal energy supplied to the dwelling through a heating network (by pipes from place other than building the dwelling is located)) |
| 5 | No heating at all |

HC002 - Main energy source of dwelling

| Name HC002 [HC002] | Main energy source of dwelling | Location SILC 2023 > House Details |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

(HC001 Contains Any 1 Central heating system or 2 Individual heating system (e.g. stoves or fixed electric radiators in each room) or 3 Non-fixed heating (e.g. portable heaters) or 4 District heating network/teleheating (thermal energy supplied to the dwelling through a heating network (by pipes from place other than building the dwelling is located))) Or (HC001 Don't Know) Or (HC001 Refused)

Question

What is the main source of energy for your heating system?

Instructions

Please select one of the following

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: For the refusal option please use the text 'Prefer not to say'

Choices

| 1 | Electricity |
|---|--------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Gas (natural or propane) |
| 3 | Oil |
| 4 | Biomass (pellets, other materials) |
| 5 | Wood logs |
| 6 | Coal |
| 7 | Renewable energy (solar, geothermal, etc.) |
| 8 | Other |

PHC003 Q1 - Renovation work carried out in the last 5 years to improve energy efficiency of dwelling

| Name HC003_Q1 [HC003_Q1] | Renovation work carried out in the last 5 years to improve energy efficiency of dwelling | SILC 2023 > House Details |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

(PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue) And (H2 Not Empty)

Question

Has any work (e.g. thermal insulation installation, replacement of windows or heating system) been undertaken within the last 5 years to improve the energy efficiency level of this dwelling?

Instructions

Please select one of the following

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: For the refusal option please use the text 'Prefer not to say'

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

HC003_Q2 - How many measures have been undertaken to improve energy efficiency of a dwelling

| Name HC003_Q2 [HC003_Q2] | How many measures have been undertaken to improve energy efficiency of a dwelling | SILC 2023 > House Details |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition HC003_Q1 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

How many measures have been taken to improve the energy efficiency level within the last 5 years?

Instructions

If household changed heating system and replaced windows then 2 measures have been taken.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION; Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | One measure |
|---|------------------------|
| 2 | Two measures |
| 3 | Three or more measures |

HC060 - Inability to keep the dwelling comfortable warm during Winter

| Name HC060 [HC060] | Inability to keep the dwelling comfortable warm during Winter | SILC 2023 > House Details |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 | to continue) And (H2 Not Empty) | |

Aside from your household's ability to afford heating costs, do you consider that the dwelling's heating system and level of insulation are adequate to keep the dwelling comfortably warm during the winter?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| 🤏 H3b - Free elec | tricity allowance | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H3b [H3b] | Free electricity allowance | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |
| H3 Contains Any 2 Electric | city | |

Does your household receive a Free Electricity Allowance either as a direct payment or as a deduction from the electricity bill?

Instructions

Note: If the household is an Electric Ireland customer, Electric Ireland automatically deducts the €35 Free Electricity Allowance from its customers' monthly bills.

Description

Required to adjust electricity utility cost (for HBS coicop and SILC HH070 core output variable) and impute electricity bill contribution component of SILC variable HY070

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₱ H3c - Free natural gas allowance | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H3c [H3c] | Free natural gas allowance | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Type Selection Type Display Style Multiple Choice SelectOne | | |
| Condition H3 Contains Any 3 Piped natural gas | | |

Question

Does your household receive a Natural Gas Allowance either as a direct payment or as a deduction from the gas hill?

Instructions

Note: Monthly Natural Gas Allowance of €35 can be paid as a cash credit on a customer's gas bill or, on the first Tuesday of each month, to an account in a financial institution or a post office.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| 🧚 H4a - Rooms | for sole use | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H4a [H4a] | Rooms for sole use | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 20 |
| Condition | | |
| more than 1 household living at address | | |

How many rooms in this dwelling does your household have for your household's sole use?

Instructions

If household has own bedroom in dwelling but shares other rooms (e.g. kitchen, bathroom) with other household in dwelling then household has only 1 room for 'sole use'. The following should not be counted as rooms: Kitchenette, utility room, bathroom, toilet, garage, consulting rooms, office or shop.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| ₹ H4b - Rooms shared | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name H4b [H4b] | Label Rooms shared | Location SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | | |
| Condition | | |
| more than 1 household | d living at address | |

Question

How many rooms in this dwelling does your household share with the {{dynamic text}} that lives at this address e.g. shared kitchen, bathroom, sitting room etc.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If 2 households at address then dynamic text=other household

Blaise: If >2 households at address then dynamic text= other <number of households at address -1> households

| H4 - Number of rooms in dwelling unit | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| Name Label Location H4 [H4] Number of rooms in dwelling unit SILC 2023 > House Details | | | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 99 | |

Condition

Only 1 household at address

((d_Wave Equal to 1) And (H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 5 Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building or 6 Houseboat or 7 Other)) And ((d_Wave Equal to 1) And (H1 Contains Any 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (H2 Contains Any 1 Apartment or flat in a building with less than 10 dwellings? or 2 Apartment or flat in a building with 10 dwellings or more? or 3 Bedsitter in a building with less than 10 dwellings? or 4 Bedsitter in a building with 10 dwellings or more?))

Question

How many rooms are in this dwelling?

The following should not be counted as rooms:

Kitchenettes

Utility rooms

Bathrooms

Toilets

Garages

Consulting rooms

Offices

Shops

Description

Required for SILC variable HH030 number of rooms

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: If Longitudinal SILC and T-1 H4 >0 then fill H4 with T-1 H4. (ROOMS is the name of the historical variable for

the new question H4)

Blaise: If Longitudinal SILC and H4 is BLANK then ask H4

Blaise: If H2 contains 3,4 then H4 = 1

₹ H6 - Size of dwelling units

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| H6 [H6] | Size of dwelling units | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| по [по] | Size of dwelling units | SILC 2025 > House Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Condition

(H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter or 5 Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building or 6 Houseboat or 7 Other) And (d_Wave Equal to 1)

Question

Could you estimate the size of this dwelling in either?

Instructions

Note: The dwelling size refers to the useful floor space. This is defined as the floor space measured inside the outer walls. It excludes non-habitable cellars or attics.

Note: In multi-dwelling buildings, all common spaces are excluded.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Scree note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If Longitudinal DELETE

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If multiple households at same address fill 2nd and subsequent households with value keyed for H3 in first household

Choices

| 1 | Square feet |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2 | Square metres |
| 3 | Unable to estimate size of dwelling |

| ₱ H7 - Dwelling size | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name H7 [H7] | Label Dwelling size | Location SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 40000 |
| Condition (H6 Contains Any 1 Square feet or 2 Square metres) And (d_Wave Equal to 1) | | |

Question

What is the approximate size of this dwelling in {{measurement from H6}}}?

Description

Required for estimating/validating dwelling value and for imputing utility costs when missing HBS utility bill (coicop) and SILC HH070 core output variable

BLAISE INSTRTUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: put in Number box to capture size of building

Blaise: If Longitudinal and DWEL SIZE T-1>0 then fill with H10a with DWEL SIZE T-1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If 1 coded for H6 (Square feet) then text = square feet, If 2 coded for H6 (Square metres) then text = square metres

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If Longitudinal then DELETE

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If multiple households at same address fill 2nd and subsequent households with value keyed for H3 in first household

| ₹ H5b - Issues relating to damp | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H5b [H5b] | Issues relating to damp | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | |
| PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue | | |

Question

Do you have any of the following problems with this dwelling:

A leaky roof, damp walls/floors/foundations, rot in the window frames or floor?

Description

HH040 SILC variable

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name H5f [H5f] Issues relating to crime SILC 2023 > House Details Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Multiple Choice SelectOne Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue

Question

Do you have any of the following problems with this dwelling:

Crime violence or vandalism in the local area?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₱ H5c - Noise Issues | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| H5c [H5c] | Noise Issues | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Do you have any of the following problems with this dwelling:

Too much noise in your dwelling from neighbours or from outside (traffic, business, factory, etc.)

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ♣ H5d - Pollution | H5d - Pollution, grime or other environmental problems | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name H5d [H5d] | Pollution, grime or other environmental problems | SILC 2023 > House Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Condition

PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue

Question

Do you have any of the following problems with this dwelling:

Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the local area such as: smoke, dust, unpleasant smells or polluted water?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name H5e [H5e] Not enough daylight entering the dwelling Not enough daylight entering the dwelling Type Multiple Choice Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue Location SILC 2023 > House Details Display Style Display Style

Question

Is your dwelling too dark, meaning is there not enough day-light coming through the windows?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PHC080 - Overall satisfaction with the dwelling | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name HC080 [HC080] | Overall satisfaction with the dwelling | SILC 2023 > House Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 | Press 1 to continue | |

Question

Overall, how satisfied is your household with your dwelling?

Choices

| 1 | Very dissatisfied |
|---|-------------------|
| 2 | Dissatisfied |
| 3 | Satisfied |
| 4 | Very satisfied |

Tenure

| Label Tenure | Location SILC 2023 |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

Name T1 [T1] Owned or rented dwelling Type Multiple Choice Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue Location Owned or rented dwelling SILC 2023 > Tenure Display Style Display Style

Question

Does your household own or rent this dwelling?

Instructions

Note: If any household member owns the dwelling, please code as owned

Description

Required for HH021- tenure type

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Owned |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | Rented including occupied rent - free |

| T_Lgth - Years o | owning/living in dwelling | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| T_Lgth [T_Lgth] | Years owning/living in dwelling | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 99 |
| Condition | | |
| PER_HSE Contains Any 1 P | ress 1 to continue | |

Question

For how many years has your household {{dynamic text}} this dwelling?

Instructions

If less than 1 year key 0

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Instruction in Blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

If T1=1 then dynamic text=owned If T1=2 then dynamic text=lived in

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If Longitudinal don't ask

| ₹ T1a - Market price of dwelling | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T1a [T1a] | Label Market price of dwelling | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 15000000 | |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 1 Owned | | | |

Question

What do you think is the current market price of this dwelling, i.e. if it was sold now, how much do you think you would receive?

Instructions

Required for HV010 SILC 2020 module

| ₹ T2 - Owned with or without mortgage | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| T2 [T2] | Owned with or without mortgage | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |
| T1 Contains Any 1 Own | | |

Question

Does this dwelling have a mortgage or loan attached to it?

Description

Required for HH021- tenure type

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Question

How many outstanding mortgages or loans currently relate to this dwelling?

Description

Required for collecting information on the relevant mortgage for HH070 and HH071 and HI090 (number of loans for SILC module 2020

Mor 1 - Additional mortgages

| Name | | Label | Location |
|------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Mor_1 [N | 1or_1] | Additional mortgages | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Туре | | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple (| Choice | SelectOne | |

Wave ne 1 AND T3>0 (has at least 1 mortgage) and T3=T3 in survey year-1 (same number of mortgages on Household's main residence as had in survey year-1)

Question

When last interviewed on {{interview date from survey year-1}}, you gave details of the {{dynamic text 1}} on this dwelling. Have you restructured or refinanced {{dynamic text 2}} or taken out an additional mortgage on this dwelling since then?

Instructions

Note: Borrowers sometimes take out new mortgages to pay off existing ones, for example to borrow additional money or take advantage of better mortgage conditions.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: if T3>1 then dynamic text 1= mortgages Blaise: If T3=1 then dynamic text 1=mortgage Blaise: if T3>1 then dynamic text 2= a mortgage Blaise: If T3=1 then dynamic text 2=the mortgage

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

🐶 T4 - Instruction to provide details on mortgage used for main residence

| Name T4 [T4] | Instruction to provide details on mortgage used for main residence | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

T3 Greater than 1

Question

{{dynamic text}} used to purchase the dwelling?

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

Description

Instruction for households with more than 1 collateralised loan on main residence to provide details on the

mortgage used to purchase the main residence

Required for collecting information on the relevant mortgage for HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

(if T3=2 then dynamic text= 'Was either of the 2 mortgages' if T3>2 then dynamic text= 'Were any of the mortgages'

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ T4a - Introductory question to mortgage questions | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T4a [T4a] | Introductory question to mortgage questions | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T4 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

The following questions relate to the mortgage {{dynamic text}}.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

if T4=1 then dynamic text=used to purchase this dwelling.

if T4=2 then dynamic text=with the largest outstanding amount.

if T4=don't know/refused then dynamic text=with the largest outstanding amount.

Choices

| 4 | o .: |
|---|----------|
| 1 | Continue |
| | |
| | |

| T5 - Current mortgage refinanced mortgage indicator | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T5 [T5] | Current mortgage refinanced mortgage indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T4a Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

Did this mortgage replace an earlier mortgage?

Instructions

Note: Borrowers sometimes take out new mortgages to pay off existing ones, for example to borrow additional money or take advantage of better mortgage conditions.

Description

Required to calculate HH070 and HH071 in SILC as only the interest component of the mortgage where the

purpose of the borrowing is to be included in HH070, likewise only the principal component related to the purchase of the main dwelling is to be reported under HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

T5a - Introductory question to current refinanced mortgage Name T5a [T5a] Label Introductory question to current refinanced mortgage Type Selection Type Multiple Choice SelectOne Condition T5 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

The following questions relate to the current mortgage i.e. after updating or replacing (refinancing or restructuring) the previous mortgage.

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| T10 - Year current mortgage was taken out | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T10 [T10] | Year current mortgage was taken out | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1970 | 2030 | |
| Condition | | | |
| T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

In what year did you take out (drawdown) this mortgage?

Instructions

Note: If this mortgage is a remortgage of an existing loan, enter the date that the re-mortgage took place

Description

Required for SILC variables HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

T14 - Current mortgage amount borrowed

| Name T14 [T14] | Current mortgage amount borrowed | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 999999 |
| Condition | | |
| T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

How much did your household borrow when you took out this mortgage {{dynamic text}}?

Description

Required for SILC variables HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

| T15 - Current mortgage principal borrowed currency | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name T15 [T15] | Current mortgage principal borrowed currency | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T10 Less than 2003 | | | |

Question

Is this mortgage valued in euros or punts?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

Insert amount from T14

Choices

| 1 | Euro |
|---|-------------|
| 2 | Irish Punts |

| 7 T16 - Current mortgage term | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T16 [T16] | Current mortgage term | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 99 | |
| Condition T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

What is the term of this mortgage (in years)?

Instructions

Note: This refers to the current mortgage term

Description

Required to validate/estimate monthly mortgage repayments and validate/estimate principal outstanding on mortgage (for HH071 SILC core output variable and also to calculate household debt

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| T17 - Outstanding principal on current mortgage | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T17 [T17] | Outstanding principal on current mortgage | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 10000000 | |
| Condition T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

How much is still owed (outstanding principal) on this mortgage?

Instructions

Note: That is, if you repaid it completely now, how much would you have to pay?

Description

Required to calculate total household debt (for joint distributional ICW analysis) also to validate other mortgage details collected

| T22 - Current monthly mortgage payment | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name T22 [T22] | Current monthly mortgage payment | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 99999 | |
| Condition T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

How much is the current monthly payment on the mortgage, excluding any payments for mortgage/life insurance or other fees?

Description

Required to calculate/validate HH070 and HH071 core output SILC variables

| T12 - Purpose of current mortgage at date of drawdown | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name T12 | Purpose of current mortgage at date of drawdown | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition T5a Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

Question

When your household took out this mortgage {{dynamic text}}, what were the purposes for which the money was used? Please start with the most important purpose.

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply specifying as first the main purpose of the mortgage/loan

Description

Required for SILC 2020 module variable HI100 and core SILC variable HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

Dynamic text= in T10 (year mortgage was drawn down)

Choices

| 1 [T12_C1] | To purchase or construct this dwelling |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [T12_C2] | To purchase another property |
| 3 [T12_C3] | To refurbish or renovate this dwelling |
| 4 [T12_C4] | To buy a vehicle or other means of transport |
| 5 [T12_C5] | To finance a business or professional activity |
| 6 [T12_C6] | To consolidate or refinance debts |
| 7 [T12_C7] | For education purposes |
| 8 [T12_C8] | For healthcare purposes |
| 9 [T12_C9] | For holiday purposes |
| 10 [T12_C10] | To cover living expenses or other purchases |
| 11 [T12_C11] | Other |

Name T12a [T12a] Label Text string describing the purpose of current mortgage Location SILC 2023 > Tenure Type Type Text Minimum Length Maximum Length Text Condition T12 Contains Any 11 Other

Question

Please specify the other purpose?

Description

Required for SILC 2020 module variable HI100

💡 FTB1 - Indicator this is a first time buyer mortgage

| Name FTB1 [FTB1] | Indicator this is a first time buyer mortgage | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition T12 Contains Apy 1 To purchase or construct this dwelling | | |

Is this mortgage a first-time buyer mortgage?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

RemortgageIntro - Introduction to questions on re-mortgaged current

mortgages

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| RemortgageIntro | Introduction to questions on re- | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| [RemortgageIntro] | mortgaged current mortgages | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

T5 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

You indicated that your current mortgage has renewed or replaced an existing mortgage arrangement. The following questions relate to the previous mortgage arrangement that existed.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

1 Continue

T10b - Year previous mortgage was taken out

| Name T10b [T10b] | Year previous mortgage was taken out | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1970 | High 2030 |

RemortgageIntro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

In what year did you take out (drawdown) this mortgage?

Instructions

Instruction: If this mortgage is a remortgage of an existing loan, enter the date that the re-mortgage took place.

Description

Required for SILC variables HH070 and HH071 (T7)

| T14b - Previous mortgage amount borrowed | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name T14b [T14b] | Previous mortgage amount borrowed | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 9999999 | |
| Condition RemortgageIntro Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

How much did your household borrow when you took out this mortgage in {{dynamic text}}?

Description

Required for SILC variables HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

Dynamic text =T10b (year mortgage was drawn down)

| T9 - Previous mortgage currency | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T9 [T9] | Label Previous mortgage currency | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T10b Less than 2002 | | | |

Question

Is the {{dynamic text}} Euros or Irish Punts?

Description

Required for SILC variables HH070 and HH071

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

Dynamic text=T14b (value keyed for amount borrowed)

Choices

| 1 | Euro |
|---|-------------|
| 2 | Irish Punts |

T13 - Purpose of original mortgage prior to replacement with current mortgage

| Name T13 | Purpose of original mortgage prior to replacement with current mortgage | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition RemortgageIntro Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

When you or your household took out this mortgage in {{dynamic text}}, what were the purposes for which the money was used? Please start with the most important purpose.

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply specifying as first the main purpose of the mortgage/loan

Description

Required for SILC 2020 module variable HI100 and/or for identifying if previous mortgage was the relevant mortgage for HH070 and HH071 SILC variables

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

Dynamic text=T10b (year mortgage was drawn down)

| 1 [T13_C1] | To purchase or construct this dwelling |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [T13_C2] | To purchase another property |
| 3 [T13_C3] | To refurbish or renovate this dwelling |
| 4 [T13_C4] | To buy a vehicle or other means of transport |
| 5 [T13_C5] | To finance a business or professional activity |
| 6 [T13_C6] | To consolidate or refinance debts |
| 7 [T13_C7] | For education purposes |
| 8 [T13_C8] | For healthcare purposes |
| 9 [T13_C9] | For holiday purposes |
| 10 [T13_C10] | To cover living expenses or other purchases |
| 11 [T13_C11] | Other |

| T13a - Previous mortgage purpose of re-mortgage (other) | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T13a [T13a] | Previous mortgage purpose of remortgage (other) | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |
| Text | | 50 | |
| Condition | | | |
| T13 Contains Any 11 Ot | her | | |

Please specify the other purpose?

Description

Required for SILC 2020 module variable HI100

| Name | Label | Location | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| FTB2 [FTB2] | Indicator this a first time buyer mortgage | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Question

Was this mortgage a first-time buyer mortgage?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

T_Intro3 - Dwelling: Introduction to questions on secondary mortgages

and loans

| Name T_Intro3 [T_Intro3] | Dwelling: Introduction to questions on secondary mortgages and loans | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(T2 Contains Any 1 Yes) And (T3 Greater than 1)

Question

You have indicated that this dwelling has more than 1 mortgage or loan. The following questions relate to information about {{dynamic text}}.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

Blaise: update question depending on the number of mortgages the respondent indicates in T3 T_Intro3 If T3=2 then replace 'these additional loans' with 'the other loan'

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| T38 - Outstanding principal on secondary mortgages and loans | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name T38 [T38] | Label Outstanding principal on secondary mortgages and loans | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Туре | Low | High |

999999

Integer

T Intro3 Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

How much is still owed (outstanding principal) on {{Dynamic text 1}}? That is, if you repaid it completely now, how much would you have to pay?

1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If T3>2 then dynamic text 1= 'these T3 additional mortgages'

If T3=2 then dynamic text 1= 'the other mortgage'

T24 - Monthly mortgage repayment on secondary mortgages collateralised against the main dwelling

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| T24 [T24] | Monthly mortgage repayment on | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| | secondary mortgages | |
| | collateralised against the main | |
| | dwelling | |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 9999 |

Condition

T_Intro3 Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

How much is your household's current monthly payment on {{dynamic text}}, excluding any payment for mortgage/life insurance or other fees?

Description

Required for HBS coicop

Monthly mortgage repayment on secondary mortgages that are collateralised against the household's main dwelling

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If T3>2 then dynamic text 1= 'these T3 additional mortgages'

If T3=2 then dynamic text 1= 'the other mortgage'

T23a - Purpose of additional mortgages secured on principal dwelling

| Name | Label | Location | |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| T23a | Purpose of additional mortgages | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| | secured on principal dwelling | | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Condition | | |
| T_Intro3 Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

When you or another member of your household took out {{dynamic text}}, what were the purposes for which the money was used? Please start with the most important purpose.

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply specifying as first the main purpose of the mortgage/loan

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

Blaise: If T3>2 then dynamic text= 'these T3 additional mortgages

If T3=2 then dynamic text 'the other mortgage'

Choices

| 1 [T23a_C1] | To purchase or construct this dwelling |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [T23a_C2] | To purchase another property |
| 3 [T23a_C3] | To refurbish or renovate this dwelling |
| 4 [T23a_C4] | To buy a vehicle or other means of transport |
| 5 [T23a_C5] | To finance a business or professional activity |
| 6 [T23a_C6] | To consolidate or refinance debts |
| 7 [T23a_C7] | For education purposes |
| 8 [T23a_C8] | For healthcare purposes |
| 9 [T23a_C9] | For holiday purposes |
| 10 [T23a_C10] | To cover living expenses or other purchases |
| 11 [T23a_C11] | Other |

| 🐶 T23b - Additio | onal mortgages secured on prir | ncipal dwelling purpose (o | ther) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Name T23b [T23b] | Additional mortgages secured on principal dwelling purpose (other) | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 50 | |
| Condition T23a Contains Any 11 O | ther | | |

Question

Please specify the other purpose?

Description

Required for Variable HI100 (SILC module 2020 variable) Purpose of loans (excluding mortgages on purchase of main residence

| ₹ T34a - Mortgage arrears | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T34a [T34a] | Mortgage arrears | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | | |
| T2 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

In the last 12 months, did it happen that you were unable to make a mortgage repayment for {{dynamic text}} attached to this dwelling, due to financial difficulties?

Description

Required for SILC core output HS011

Blaise Instruction: Dynamic Text

If T3>2 then dynamic text= 'mortgages'
If T3=2 then dynamic text 'the mortgage'

Choices

| 1 | Yes, once |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Yes, twice or more |
| 3 | No |

| T35 - Subjective rent of owned households | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T35 [T35] | Subjective rent of owned households | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 10000 | |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 1 Own | | | |

Question

If you were to rent out this dwelling, how much would you expect to receive in monthly rent?

| T1b - Rent a room scheme indicator | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T1b [T1b] | Rent a room scheme indicator | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice SelectOne | | | |
| Condition | | | |
| T1 Contains Any 1 Own | | | |

Question

Does your household rent out a room in this dwelling to private tenants under the Rent-a-Room scheme at any time in ?

Description

Maybe Required for HY040 -will depend on definition of household and could either be classified as an inter or intra household transfer

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

Did you (or another household member) rent out a room in this dwelling to private tenants under the Rent-a-Room scheme at any time in ?

Blaise: Insert survey year - 1

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Question

How much rental income did your household receive from the Rent-a-Room scheme in?

Description

Maybe required for HY040 -will depend on definition of household and could either be classified as an inter or intra household transfer

| Name T25 [T25] | Rented with furniture indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Question

Is this dwelling rented furnished or non-furnished?

Description

Required for HH060 SILC core output variable. Rent (SILC definition) refers to the monthly amount paid for the use of an unfurnished dwelling. Therefore, if dwelling rented furnished may have to adjust the rent paid amount

| 1 | Furnished |
|---|------------------|
| 2 | Partly furnished |
| 3 | Not furnished |

| T36 - Housing costs covered by landlord | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T36 | Label Housing costs covered by landlord | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice, Text | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style | |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 2 Rent | | | |

Does your landlord cover any of the following housing cost?

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply

Description

Required to adjust HH060 as Doc65 states that 'Other payments which are made at the same time as the rent (such as for electricity, heating etc.), should be excluded.

Choices

| 1 [T36_C1] | Electricity costs |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2 [T36_C2] | Gas costs |
| 3 [T36_C3] | Oil heating costs |
| 4 [T36_C4] | Refuse collection costs |
| 5 [T36_C5] | Television Licence |
| 6 [T36_C6] | Internet access |
| 7 [T36_C7] | Other not stated (please specify) |
| 8 [T36_C8] | Landlord does not cover any utility costs |

Other, specify

7 - C7 - Other not stated (please specify)

| T37 - Utility costs included in rent (other) | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T37 [T37] | Utility costs included in rent (other) | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length Maximum Length 50 | | |
| Condition T36 Contains Any 7 Of | ther not stated (please specify) | | |

Question

Please specify the other utility costs covered by your landlord.

💎 T26 - HAPS related renting

| Name T26 [T26] | Label HAPS related renting | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 2 Rent | | |

Is this dwelling rented through the Housing Assistance Payment Scheme also known as HAP?

Description

Required for Tenure status, SILC core output variable HH021 and HH060 current rent

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| T27 - Weekly HAPS contribution to local authority | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name T27 [T27] | Label Weekly HAPS contribution to | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| Туре | local authority | High |
| Integer | 1 | 2000 |
| T26 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

How much is your household's weekly HAP rent contribution to the local authority?

Description

Require for SILC core output variable HH060

| 🌮 T27a - Rent paid directly to landlord | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T27a [T27a] | Rent paid directly to landlord | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type Display Style SelectOne | | |
| Condition T26 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

Does your household pay rent directly to your landlord?

Instructions

Information note. Where the monthly rent exceeds the maximum rent limit payable by the local authority to the landlord, the HAP tenant must pay the difference directly to the landlord.

Description

Where the monthly rent exceeds the maximum rent limit payable by the local authority to the landlord, the HAP tenant must pay the difference directly to the landlord.

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| T27b - Monthly rent amount paid to the landlord | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T27b [T27b] | Monthly rent amount paid to the landlord | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer 1 5000 | | | |
| Condition T27a Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

How much per MONTH does your household pay directly to your landlord?

| T28 - Monthly contribution of local authority to landlord | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name T28 [T28] | Label Monthly contribution of local authority to landlord | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Low High Integer 1 4000 | | | |
| Condition T26 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

How much in total does your landlord receive per month for renting out this dwelling, that is the sum of your rent contribution and the Local Authority contribution.

Description

Require for SILC core output variable HH061 (subjective rent

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Error if T27* 4.34524> T28 "Monthly contribution by tenant exceeds amount paid to landlord by local authority."

| 💎 T29 - Local authority rented indicator | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T29 [T29] | Label Local authority rented indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T26 Contains Any 2 No | | | |

Question

Does your household rent this dwelling from your Local Authority?

Description

Required for Tenure status, SILC core output variable HH021 and HH060 current rent

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| | |

| 2 | No |
|---|----|
| | |

| 🌮 T30 - Rent am | nount paid to local authority | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T30 [T30] | Rent amount paid to local authority | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 5000 | |
| Condition T29 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

How much per week does this household pay in rent to the Local Authority?

| T43 - Dwelling. Subjective estimate of market rent per month | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name T43 [T43] | Dwelling. Subjective estimate of market rent per month | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low | High | |
| Condition T29 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

If you had to pay the market rate for renting this dwelling, how much would you expect to pay per month?

| 🧚 T31 - If rent pa | id | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T31 [T31] | If rent paid | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | | |
| (T26 Contains Any 2 No) A | And (T29 Contains Any 2 No) | | |

Question

Does your household pay rent for this dwelling or is it occupied rent-free?

Description

Required for Tenure status, SILC core output variable HH021 and HH060 current rent

Choices

| 1 | Household pays rent |
|---|---------------------|
| 2 | Occupied rent free |

T43a - Subjective estimate of rent per month asked to individuals who occupy household rent free

| Name T43a [T43a] | Subjective estimate of rent per month asked to individuals who occupy household rent free | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Type Integer | Low | High |
| Condition T31 Contains Any 2 Occ | unied rent free | |

If you had to pay the market rate for renting this dwelling, how much would you expect to pay per month?

Description

Dwelling. Subjective estimate of market rent per month asked to individuals who occupy household rent free

| 💎 T33 - Rental fr | equency | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T33 [T33] | Rental frequency | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T31 Contains Any 1 Hous | ehold pays rent | | |

Question

Does your household pay rent?

Choices

| 1 | weekly |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 | fortnightly |
| 3 | every 4- week period |
| 4 | by calendar month |

| T33a - Weekl | y rent amount | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T33a [T33a] | Label Weekly rent amount | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 20000 | |
| T33 Contains Any 1 wee | ekly | | |

Question

How much do you pay every week?

| 👎 T33b - fortnig | htly rent amount | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T33b [T33b] | Label fortnightly rent amount | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 20000 | |
| Condition T33 Contains Any 2 fort | nightly | | |

How much do you pay every fortnight?

| ₹ T33c - 4 week | ly rent amount | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T33c [T33c] | 4 weekly rent amount | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 20000 | |
| Condition | | | |
| T33 Contains Any 3 ever | ry 4- week period | | |

Question

How much do you pay every 4 weeks?

| 💎 T33d - Month | ly rent amount | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| T33d [T33d] | Monthly rent amount | SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 20000 | |
| Condition T33 Contains Any 4 by c | alendar month | | |

Question

How much do you pay every month?

| T32 - Market rent indicator | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T32 [T32] | Label Market rent indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| T31 Contains Any 1 Household pays rent | | | |

Question

Do you consider this amount of rent to be at the 'Market rate' or to be at a reduced rate?

Instructions

Note: A reduced rate is lower that the market price

Description

Required for Tenure status, SILC core output variable HH021 and HH060 current rent

Choices

| 1 | Market rate |
|---|--------------|
| 2 | Reduced rate |

T34c - Subjective estimate of market rent per month

| Name T34c [T34c] | Subjective estimate of market rent per month | SILC 2023 > Tenure |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | | |
| Condition | | |
| T32 Contains Any 2 Reduced rate | | |

If you had to pay the market rate for renting this dwelling, how much would you expect to pay per month?

Description

Required for HH061 SILC core output variable subjective rent

| ₹ T34b - Rental arrears | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Name | Label Dontal arraars | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure |
| T34b [T34b] | Rental arrears Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition (T26 Contains Any 1 Yes) | Or (T31 Contains Any 1 Household | pays rent) Or (T29 Contains Any 1 Yes) |

Question

In the last 12 months, did it happen that the household was unable to pay rent on time, due to financial difficulties?

Description

Required for SILC core output HS011

Choices

| 1 | Yes, once |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Yes, twice or more |
| 3 | No |

| ₹ T34d - Rental scheme check | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name T34d [T34d] | Label Rental scheme check | Location SILC 2023 > Tenure | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition T26 Contains Any 2 No | | | |

Question

Could I please check if your dwelling is rented through a:

| 1 | Rental Accomodation Scheme (RAS)? |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Approved Housing Bodies (AHBs) (also called housing associations or voluntary housing associations)? |

Utility and House Maintenance Label Utility and House Maintenance Type Location SILC 2023 Order

InOrderOfAppearance

| ₹ U1 - If management fees paid | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U1 [U1] | If management fees paid | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (H1 Contains Any 4 Apart | tment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (T1 Co | ntains Any 1 Owned) |

Question

Sequence

Does your household pay service charges or management fees for this dwelling that are organised by a Owners' Management Company (OMC)? i.e. fees that cover insurance, refuse collection etc.

Instructions

Note: e.g. insurance, refuse charges, upkeep of common areas

Description

Required for HBS coicop and SILC HH070

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| 🤏 U2 - Manageme | ent fee amount | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Name U2 [U2] | Management fee amount | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 10000 | |
| Condition U1 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

How much is the annual service charge or management fee?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and SILC HH070

🧚 U6c - Residents association indicator

| Name U6c [U6c] | Residents association indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

((H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (T1 Contains Any 1 Owned)) Or ((H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (U1 Contains Any 2 No))

Question

Does your household pay for membership of a residents association?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

U6d - Annual subscription to Resident's Association

| Name U6d [U6d] | Annual subscription to Resident's Association | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10000 |

Condition

U6c Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Annual residents' association fee

How much did your household pay in residents' association fees in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

U3 - If content insurance paid by renters or apartment owners

| Name U3 [U3] | If content insurance paid by renters or apartment owners | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(T1 Contains Any 2 Rented including occupied rent - free) Or ((H1 Contains Any 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (T1 Contains Any 1 Owned))

Question

Does your household pay for contents insurance for this dwelling?

Instructions

Note: Contents insurance covers items of value within the dwelling but excludes insurance against damage to the dwelling structure e.g. walls, roof.

Description

Required for HBS coicop

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

U4 - Content insurance paid by renters or apartment owners that pay management fees

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U4 [U4] | Content insurance paid by | SILC 2023 > Utility and House |
| | renters or apartment owners that | Maintenance |
| | pay management fees | |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10000 |
| Condition | | |
| | | |

U3 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Annual home insurance cost

How much did your household pay for home insurance for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for HBS coicop

U5 - If house insurance paid by owner occupiers excluding apartment owners that pay management fees

| | If house insurance paid by owner occupiers excluding apartment owners that pay management fees | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 5 Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building or 6 Houseboat or 7 Other)) Or ((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H1 Contains Any 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (U1 Contains Any 2 No))

Question

Does your household pay for home insurance on this dwelling?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

If house insurance paid by owner occupiers (excluding apartment owners that pay management fees, as structural insurance is likely to be included in the management fee)

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

U6 - Type of house insurance paid by owner occupiers (excluding apartment owners that pay management fees)

| Name U6 [U6] | Type of house insurance paid by owner occupiers (excluding apartment owners that pay management fees) | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

U3 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What does this household insurance cover?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

Choices

| 1 | Structure only |
|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | Contents only |
| 3 | Both structure and contents? |

U6a - Amount of house insurance paid by owner occupiers

| Name U6a [U6a] | Amount of house insurance paid by owner occupiers | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 100000 |

Condition

U3 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much is the annual insurance premium?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

🐶 U6e - Septic tank use

| Name U6e [U6e] | Septic tank use | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (H1 Contains Any 1 Detac | hed house) And (T1 Contains Any 1 | . Owned) |

Did your household pay for septic tank maintenance (desludging, etc) for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Vame U6f [U6f] Label Amount paid for septic tank maintenance Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House maintenance Maintenance Type Low Integer 1 1 10000 Condition U6e Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much did your household pay for Septic tank maintenance for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Instructions

Note: If government grants were received please give cost net of grants

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| ₹ U6g - Local property tax (LPT) indicator | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U6g [U6g] | Local property tax (LPT) indicator | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 1 Owned | | |

Question

Did your household pay local property tax (LPT) for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

🧚 U6h - Total amount paid in LPT in the last year

| Name U6h [U6h] | Total amount paid in LPT in the last year | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10000 |

Condition

U6g Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much local property tax (LPT) did your household pay for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

U6b - Amount of refuse charges paid by owner occupiers (excl apartment owners that pay management fees)

| Name U6b [U6b] | Amount of refuse charges paid by owner occupiers (excl apartment owners that pay management fees) | · • |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | O | 1000 |

Condition

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H1 Contains Any 1 Detached house or 2 Semi-detached house or 3 Terraced house or 5 Mobile Home/Caravan/Temporary building or 6 Houseboat or 7 Other)) Or ((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H1 Contains Any 4 Apartment/Flat/Duplex/Bedsitter) And (U1 Contains Any 2 No))

Question

Annual refuse charges

Approximately how much did your household pay in refuse charges for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Instructions

Note: if no payment made for refuse please code 0

Description

Required for HBS coicop and HH070

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

U7 - Annual household's electricity costs (if household pays for this utility)

| Name | Label | Location |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U7 [U7] | Annual household's electricity | SILC 2023 > Utility and House |
| | costs (if household pays for this | Maintenance |
| | utility) | |

| Туре | Low | High |
|---------|-----|------|
| Integer | 0 | 1000 |

Condition

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H3 Contains Any 2 Electricity)) Or ((T1 Contains Any 2 Rented including occupied rent - free) And (H3 Contains Any 2 Electricity) And (T36 Contains Any 1 Electricity costs))

Question

Annual electricity costs

Approximately how much did your household pay electricians in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HH070

U8 - Annual household's gas costs (if household pays for this utility)

| Name U8 [U8] | Annual household's gas costs (if household pays for this utility) | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | O | 1000 |

Condition

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H3 Contains Any 3 Piped natural gas or 4 LPG (Bulk in a tank) or 5 Bottle gas)) Or ((T1 Contains Any 2 Rented including occupied rent - free) And (H3 Contains Any 3 Piped natural gas or 4 LPG (Bulk in a tank) or 5 Bottle gas) And (T36 Contains Any 2 Gas costs))

Question

Annual gas costs

Approximately how much did your household spend on gas for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HH070

PUSa - Annual household's oil costs (if household pays for this utility)

| Name U8a [U8a] | Annual household's oil costs (if household pays for this utility) | Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | O | 1000 |

Condition

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H3 Contains Any 1 Oil)) Or ((T1 Contains Any 2 Rented including occupied rent - free) And (H3 Contains Any 1 Oil) And (T36 Contains Any 3 Oil heating costs))

Question

Annual home heating oil cost

Approximately how much did your household spend on home heating oil for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HH070

9 U9 - Annual solid fuel costs (if household pays for this utility)

| Name U9 [U9] | Annual solid fuel costs (if household pays for this utility) | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 1000 |

Condition

((T1 Contains Any 1 Owned) And (H3 Contains Any 6 Solid fuels (e.g. coal, wood, peat))) Or ((T1 Contains Any 2 Rented including occupied rent - free) And (H3 Contains Any 6 Solid fuels (e.g. coal, wood, peat)))

Question

Annual solid fuel cost

Approximately how much did your household spend on solid fuels for this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HH070

PU10 - Arrears on utility bills because of financial difficulty (if household pays for this utility

| Name U10 [U10] | Arrears on utility bills because of financial difficulty (if household pays for this utility | Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

T1 Contains Any 1 Owned or 2 Rented including occupied rent - free

Question

In the last 12 months, did it happen that this household was unable to pay utility bills such as electricity, heating, refuse collection bills for this dwelling on time, due to financial difficulties?

Instructions

Note: Telephone bills should NOT be considered as utility bills.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS021

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 | Yes, once |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Yes, twice or more |
| 3 | No |
| 4 | Not applicable as the household doesn't have utility bills |

U11 - If payment made to contractor for dwelling renovation/capital

| Name U11 [U11] | If payment made to contractor for dwelling renovation/capital improvement | Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

T1 Contains Any 1 Owned

Question

Did your household pay a contractor to carry out any renovation or capital improvement work on this dwelling in the last 12 months? e.g. extensions, central heating installation, replacement windows, wall/attic insulation.

Description

Required for HBS coicop

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

U12 - Number of contractors that household paid for renovation/capital improvement work

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U12 [U12] | Number of contractors that | SILC 2023 > Utility and House |
| | household paid for | Maintenance |
| | renovation/capital improvement | |
| | work | |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 3 |
| Condition | | |

U11 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How many contractors worked on this dwelling in the last 12 months?

Description

Required to collect individual level details on the type and cost of work carried out

U13 - Description of capital improvement work

| Name | Label | Location | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| U13 [U13] | Description of capital | SILC 2023 > Utility and House | |
| | improvement work | Maintenance | |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |
| Text | | 60 | |

Condition

U11 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

{{Dynamic Text}} e.g. "extension", replaced windows" etc.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If U12=1 then dynamic text=Please describe the capital improvement work

If U12>1 then dynamic text=Starting with the capital improvement work with the highest cost, please describe the work

U14 - Amount spent on renovation/capital improvement work carried out

in dwelling

| Name U14 [U14] | Amount spent on renovation/capital improvement work carried out in dwelling | Location SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |

Condition

U11 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much did this work cost?

Instructions

Note: If government grants were received please give costs net of grants

Description

Required for HBS coicop expenditure

| 💡 U15 - If tradesperson employed by household in last year | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U15 [U15] | If tradesperson employed by household in last year | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 1 Owned | | |

Question

Did your household employ a tradesperson to carry out any regular maintenance or repair work in this dwelling in the last 12 months

e.g. boiler servicing, electrical repairs, painting, decorating, chimney sweeping, tree pruning?

Description

Required for National accounts, Prices and to determine expenditure on tradespersons

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If U11=1 then insert above question "Exclude any trade work associated with any capital improvements included in the previous question"

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| 💡 U16 - Type of tradesperson employed by household in last year | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U16 | Type of tradesperson employed by household in last year | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition U15 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Please select from the following list, the tradespeople employed by your household in the last year. <Insert 1>

Instructions

Note: Select all that apply

Choices

| 1 [U16_C1] | Plumber |
|------------|------------------------------|
| 2 [U16_C2] | Electrician |
| 3 [U16_C3] | Painter |
| 4 [U16_C4] | Carpenter |
| 5 [U16_C5] | Gardener |
| 6 [U16_C6] | Chimney sweep |
| 7 [U16_C7] | Another type of tradesperson |

PU17 - Text string describing type of tradesperson employed by household

in last year

| Name U17 [U17] | Text string describing type of tradesperson employed by household in last year | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 80 |

Condition

U16 Contains Any 7 Another type of tradesperson

Question

Please describe the other type of tradesperson employed by your household in the last 12 months

Description

Required for National accounts, Prices and to determine expenditure on tradespersons

| ₹ U18a - total cost of plumbing | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18a [U18a] | total cost of plumbing | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 1 Plur | mber | |

Question

How much did your household pay plumbers in the last 12 months?

| ₹ U18b - total cost of electrician | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18b [U18b] | total cost of electrician | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 2 Elec | trician | |

Question

How much did your household pay electricians in the last 12 months?

Instructions

Note: Please do not include any amounts paid that related to contractors for capital improvements/renovations

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| ₹ U18c - Total cost of painting | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18c [U18c] | Label Total cost of painting | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 3 Pair | iter | |

Question

How much did your household pay painters in the last 12 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

🤏 U18d - total cost of carpentry

| Name U18d [U18d] | total cost of carpentry | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 100000 |
| Condition | | |
| U16 Contains Any 4 Carper | nter | |

How much did your household pay carpenters in the last 12 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| ₹ U18e - Total cost of gardening | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18e [U18e] | Label Total cost of gardening | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 5 Gar | dener | |

Question

How much did your household pay gardeners in the last 12 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| U18f - total cost of chimney sweeping | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18f [U18f] | total cost of chimney sweeping | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| _{Type} Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 6 Chi | imney sweep | |

Question

How much did your household pay chimney sweeps in the last 12 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| ₹ U18g - Total cost of other (non specific) | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U18g [U18g] | Total cost of other (non specific) | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 |
| Condition U16 Contains Any 7 And | other type of tradesperson | |

How much did your household pay {{U17}} in the last 12 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

{{U17}}

| U10a - Degree of burden of total housing costs | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name U10a [U10a] | Label Degree of burden of total housing costs | SILC 2023 > Utility and House Maintenance |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition T1 Contains Any 1 Owned | d or 2 Rented including occupied rent - fr | ee |

Question

Please consider your total housing costs including {{Dynamic text}} ,insurance, utility bills and regular maintenance and repair costs. To what extent are these costs a financial burden to you?

Instructions

Note: Only actual paid housing costs have to be taken into account

BLAISE INSTRUCITON: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If T1=2 and T31 ne 2 then insert= rent If T2=1 then insert= mortgage repayment

| 1 | A heavy burden |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | A slight burden |
| 3 | No burden at all |
| 4 | Not applicable as household does not have housing costs |

| Second Property | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Second Property | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

| PHB2400 - Indicator of ownership of second property(s) | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name HB2400 [HB2400] | Indicator of ownership of second property(s) | SILC 2023 > Second Property | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Condition | | |
| PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to | o continue | |

(Apart from this property), does your household own any (other properties), such as houses, farms, land, apartments, garages, offices, hotels, other commercial buildings etc.?

Instructions

Note: Instruct the respondent to include any business properties only if they are fully or partially owned directly by the household. Properties owned directly by the business should not be included.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

T1=1 (household owns the main residence)

If T1=2 then question is 'Does your household own any properties, such as....

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PHB2410 - Number of additional properties owned | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name HB2410 [HB2410] | Number of additional properties Number of additional properties Number of additional properties | |
| Type Low High Integer 1 99 | | |
| Condition HB2400 Contains Any 1 Ye | S | |

Question

How many such properties does your household own in full or partially?

Instructions

Note: Allow respondent to count as one, properties that are substantially similar to each other and that are managed as a group (e.g. A building with several flats).

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Blaise: Add soft validation if number of properties exceeds 12

| HB2400_long - Add | itional properties | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name HB2400_long [HB2400_long] | Label Additional properties | SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| Type Selection Type Display Style Multiple Choice SelectOne | | |
| Condition (d_Wave Greater than 1) And (H | B2400 Contains Any 1 Yes) | |

Question

In , you told us that you/your household owned {{dynamic text 1}} , {{dynamic text 2}}. {{Dynamic text 4}} that you/your household currently owns?

(If HB2410=2)

Property 1=dynamic text 2

Property 2=dynamic text 2 related to second loop

(If HB2410>2)

Property 1 dynamic text 2

Property 2 dynamic text 2 related to second loop

Property 3 dynamic text 2 related to third loop

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

If T1=1 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 1=additional property

If T1=1 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text 1=additional properties

If T1=2 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 1=property

If T1=2 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text 1=properties

If HB250 (longitudinal)=10 and HB251(longitudinal) <> " " and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=<autofill HB251(longitudinal)>

if HB250 (longitudinal)=1 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2= a house or flat

if HB250 (longitudinal)=2 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=an apartment building

if HB250 (longitudinal)=3 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=an industrial building/warehouse

if HB250 (longitudinal)=4 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=a building plot/estate, field, garden, forest and arable land

if HB250 (longitudinal)=5 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2= a garage

if HB250 (longitudinal)=6 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=a shop

if HB250 (longitudinal)=7 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=an office

if HB250 (longitudinal)=8 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2=a hotel

if HB250 (longitudinal)=9 and HB2410=1 then dynamic text 2= a farm

If HB2410 in (2,3) then dynamic text 3= Listed below in order of value are the properties that your household owned in 2018.

If HB2410 >3 then dynamic text 3= Listed below in order of value are the 3 most valuable properties that your household owned in 2018.

If HB2410=1 then dynamic text='Is this the same property'

If HB2410=1 then dynamic text='Are these the same properties'

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₱ HB2400_long2 | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name HB2400_long2 [HB2400_long2] | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition HB2400_long Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

The following questions are required to update information collected in .

| 1 | Press 1 to continue |
|---|---------------------|
| | |

PropIntro - Introduction to characteristics of second property(s)

| Name Propintro [Propintro] | Introduction to characteristics of second property(s) | SILC 2023 > Second Property |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

HB2410 Greater than 1 HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Please start with the property with the greatest value.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

1 Continue

HB250 - Property type

| Name HB250 [HB250] | Label Property type | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

If HB2400_long=1 then prefill with value keyed for survey_year-1

PropIntro Contains Any 1 Continue

HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What type of property is it?

Instructions

Note: Do not read the categories. In case of mixed types (e.g. flats partly used also as a shop) select 'Other'.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note on screen in blue

| 1 | House or Flat |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Apartment building |
| 3 | Industrial building/warehouse |
| 4 | Building plot/estate, field, garden, forest and arable land |
| 5 | Garage |

| 6 | Shop |
|----|--------|
| 7 | Office |
| 8 | Hotel |
| 9 | Farm |
| 10 | Other |

| ♣ HB251 - Prope | rty type (other) | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name HB251 [HB251] | Property type (other) | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 50 |
| Condition HB250 Contains Any 10 C HB2400 Contains Any 1 Y | | |

Please describe this other property?

| ₹ HB252 - Location of property in Ireland | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name HB252 [HB252] | Label Location of property in Ireland | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition PropIntro Contains Any 1 HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

Is the property in the Republic of Ireland?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pame HB253 - Location of second property(s) if not in Ireland Name HB253 [HB253] Location of second property(s) if not in Ireland Type Text Condition (PropIntro Contains Any 1 Continue) And (HB252 Contains Any 2 No)

Question

Where is the property?

HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Instructions

Note: Type in first letters of country and use pop up to select country

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Lookup

Blaise: Provide lookup search to identify country in which property is located

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen

| → HB260 - Property use | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| HB260 | Property use | SILC 2023 > Second Property | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectAllThatApply | | |
| Condition | | | |
| If HB2400_long=1, only a | sk in each loop for longitudinal. | | |
| PropIntro Contains Any 1 | Continue | | |
| HB2400 Contains Any 1 Y | es | | |

Question

What is the property used for?

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 [HB260_C1] | Your (household's) holidays or other private own use |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [HB260_C2] | Business activities by you (or someone else in your household) |
| 3 [HB260_C3] | Rented or leased to a business or people outside your household |
| 4 [HB260_C4] | Vacant |
| 5 [HB260_C5] | Free use for others |
| 6 [HB260_C6] | Other |

| ♣ HB261 - Prope | rty use (other) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| HB261 [HB261] | Property use (other) | SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text | | 50 |
| Condition | | |
| If HB2400_long=1, only a | sk HB260 in each loop for longitudinal | |
| HB260 Contains Any 6 Ot | her | |
| HB2400 Contains Any 1 Y | es | |

Please describe what this property is used for?

| Vacant_Site - Vacant site | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Vacant_Site [Vacant_Site] | Label Vacant site | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition (HB250 Contains Any 4 Buildin | g plot/estate, field, garden. | forest and arable land) And (HB260 Contains | |

Any 4 Vacant) HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Did your household pay the local authority a vacant site levy in?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ Vacant_Site2 - Site levy | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Vacant Site2 [Vacant Site2] | Label Site levv | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 1000000 |
| Condition Vacant_Site Contains Any 1 Yes HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

How much was the vacant site levy?

| \$\footnote{\sigma}\$ S7 - Estimated total value of other property(s) | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| S7 [S7] | Estimated total value of other property(s) | SILC 2023 > Second Property | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | 1 | 10000000 | |
| Condition PropIntroTxt Contain | os Any 1 Continue | | |
| HB2400 Contains An | | | |
| Juestien | | | |

Question

If you sold off {{dynamic text}}, what do you estimate would be the total value of the sale? If property is jointly owned with someone outside the household, please give the household's share of the property value

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If T1=1 AND HB2410=1 then dynamic text = this other property

If T1=1 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text= these other {{HB2410}} properties

If T1=2 AND HB2410=1 then dynamic text = this property
If T1=2 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text= these properties

Name S7a [S7a] Label Estimated value of second property(s) (scale) Name S7a [S7a] Estimated value of second property property(s) (scale) Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition S7 Don't Know HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the value of {{dynamic text}}?

Instructions

Note: Value in euros

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

If T1=1 AND HB2410=1 then dynamic text = this other property
If T1=1 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text= these other properties

If T1=2 AND HB2410=1 then dynamic text = this property

If T1=2 and HB2410>1 then dynamic text= these properties

| 1 €1 - 100 | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | |
| 2 €100 - 500 | |
| 3 €500 - 1,000 | |
| 4 €1,000 - 2,500 | |
| 5 €2,500 - 5,000 | |
| 6 €5,000 - 7,500 | |
| 7 €7,500 - 10,000 | |
| 8 €10,000 - 25,000 | |
| 9 €25,000 - 50,000 | |
| 10 €50,000 - 75,000 | |
| 11 €75,000 - 100,000 | |
| 12 €100,000 - 250,000 | |
| 13 €250,000 - 500,000 | |
| 14 €500,000 - 1 million | |
| 15 €1 million - 5 million | |
| 16 €5 million - 10 million | |
| 17 €10 million - 25 million | |

| 18 | €25 million - 50 million |
|----|---------------------------|
| 19 | €50 million - 100 million |
| 20 | € More than €100 million |

S26 - Rental income for second property(s)

| Name S26 [S26] | Rental income for second property(s) | Location SILC 2023 > Second Property | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 100000 | |

Condition

Apply filter Any HB260 value contains 3 Rented or leased to a business or people outside your household HB2400 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much in total did your household receive in rental income NET OF ALLOWABLE EXPENSES for renting out property in {{survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Note: This is the amount of the rental income on which tax is paid

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise: Apply filter Any HB260 value contains 3 Rented or leased to a business or people outside your household

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Note: Exclude any rent you may have received from the rent a room scheme for your own dwelling if respondent has rent a room (T1b = Yes)

D14 - If household has a car or van for private use

| Name D14 [D14] | If household has a car or van for private use | SILC 2023 > Second Property |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue

Ouestion

Does your household have a car or van for private use?

Instructions

Company cars or vans that are not available for private use are not included.

Description

Required for SILC core variable HS110

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

D16 - Reason why household does not have a car or van for private use

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| D16 [D16] | Reason why household does not | SILC 2023 > Second Property |
| | have a car or van for private use | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |

D14 Contains Any 2 No

Question

Why does your household not have a car or van for private use?

Required for SILC core variable HS110

Choices

| 1 | Cannot afford one |
|---|-------------------|
| 2 | Other reason |

| Deprivation | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Label Deprivation | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

PD1cv - If household makes repayments on non-collateralised loans

| Name D1cv [D1cv] | If household makes repayments on non-collateralised loans | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 to continue

Question

{{Insert 1}} do you have {{insert 2}}? Please include PCPs, credit card debt, hire purchase payments and private loans from somebody that doesn't live in this dwelling.

Description

(Required for SILC core output variables HS031 and HS140)

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: INSERT 1

Excluding mortgage repayments = if (T2=1 OR S1=1) then dynamic text= excluding mortgage repayments

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: INSERT 2

If T2=1 or S1=1 then insert = other

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

D1acv - If household experiences burden in making repayments on non-collateralised loans

| Name D1acv [D1acv] | If household experiences burden in making repayments on non-collateralised loans | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

IF D1cv Contains Any 1 Yes D1cv Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

To what extent is the repayment of {[insert 1}} a financial burden for you? Would you say it is:

If D1abcv=then insert 1= the loan
If D1abcv>1 then insert 1= these loans

Choices

| 1 | A heavy burden |
|---|---------------------|
| 2 | Somewhat a burden |
| 3 | Not a burden at all |

PD1bcv - Arrears on non-collateralised loans or mortgage repayments for other properties

| Name D1bcv [D1bcv] | Arrears on non-collateralised loans or mortgage repayments for other properties | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

IF D1cv Contains Any 1 Yes D1cv Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

In the past twelve months, have you been in arrears on the loan(s), i.e. been unable to make repayments on time due to financial difficulties?

Description

If household has been in arrears on non-collateralised loans or mortgage repayments for other properties

Choices

| 1 | Yes, once |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Yes, twice or more |
| 3 | No |

| Depriv_Intro - Dep | rivation: Introduction | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| Depriv_Intro [Depriv_Intro] | Deprivation: Introduction | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PER_HSE Contains Any 1 Press 1 | l to continue | |

Question

The next set of questions are required to calculate national deprivation and financial difficulty rates.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

PD2 - Capacity to afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) every second day

| Name D2 [D2] | Capacity to afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) every second day | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

Condition

Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Do you eat meals with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent every second day? If no, is it because the household cannot afford to or is there another reason?

Instructions

Note: Please ensure that all persons in the household (including children aged one year or more and below 16) are also considered for the purpose of this question.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS050

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| 🧈 D3 - Capacity t | o afford a roast joint (or its ed | quivalent) once a week |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name D3 [D3] | Capacity to afford a roast joint (or its equivalent) once a week | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Depriv_Intro Contains An | y 1 Continue | |

Question

Do you have a roast joint or its equivalent once a week? If no, is it because the household cannot afford to or is there another reason?

Instructions

Note: Pleasure ensure that all persons in the household (including children aged one year or more and below 16) are also considered for the purpose of this question.

Description

Required as construct National deprivation index

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

D5 - Capacity for each household member to afford a warm waterproof

coat

| Name D5 [D5] | Capacity for each household member to afford a warm waterproof coat | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Conditior

Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

{{Dynamic text}} possess a warm waterproof coat?

If no, is it because the household cannot afford to or is there another reason?

Instructions

Note: Pleasure ensure that all persons in the household (including children aged one year or more and below 16) are also considered for the purpose of this question.

Description

Required as construct National deprivation index

BLAISE INSTRUCITON: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

if number of No_Pers1=1 then Do you if >1 then Does each household member

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

Name D7 [D7] Capacity for household to replace worn-out furniture Display Style Condition Depriv Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Could you tell me if you replace any worn out furniture?

If no, is it because the household cannot afford to or is there another reason?

Instructions

Note: Pleasure ensure that all persons in the household (including children aged one year or more and below 16) are also considered for the purpose of this question.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HD080

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

Pame A13 - Appliances: a Computer laptop tablet Label Appliances: a Computer laptop tablet Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation tablet

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Condition Depriv Intro Contains Any 1 Contin | nue | |

Do you have a Computer/laptop/tablet?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name A13a [A13a] Label Reason household does not own a computer or laptop Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition A13 Contains Any 2 No

Question

Is the reason that you don't have a computer/laptop/tablet?

Choices

| 1 | Would like to have one but cannot afford it |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Do not have one for other reasons e.g. do not want or need one |

| 🤏 B3 - If househo | old has internet connection | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Name B3 [B3] | If household has internet connection | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation | |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition Depriv_Intro Contains An | y 1 Continue | | |

Question

Excluding mobile phones and smartphones, does your have an internet connection in this dwelling?

Description

(Required to identify the payment methods that may apply to the household e.g. if satellite bundled with phone or broadband)

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ B4 - If household has broadband | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| B4 [B4] | If household has broadband | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |
| (Depriv_Intro Contains A | ny 1 Continue) And (B3 Contains Any 1 Yes | 5) |

Do you have broadband?

Description

Required to identify the payment methods that may apply to the household e.g. if satellite TV bundled with phone or broadband

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name D8 [D8] Capacity for household to keep home adequately warm Label Capacity for household to keep home adequately warm Capacity for household to keep home adequately warm SILC 2023 > Deprivation Display Style Condition Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Do you keep the home adequately warm?

If no, is it because the household cannot afford to or is there another reason

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HH050

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| PD9 - Capacity to afford a one-week annual holiday | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Name D9 [D9] | Capacity to afford a one-week annual holiday | SILC 2023 > Deprivation | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Condition | | |
| Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

Can you afford to go for a week's holiday, away from home each year, including stays in second dwelling or stays with friends/relatives?

Instructions

Note: Please ensure that all persons in the household (including children aged one year or more and below 16) are also considered for this question.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS040

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add screen note in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Question

Do you buy presents for family or friends at least once a year? If no, is it because you cannot afford to or is there another reason?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

Name D10 [D10] Capacity to face unexpected financial expenses Label Capacity to face unexpected financial expenses Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Selection Expenses Condition Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Can you afford an unexpected expense of €1,200 without borrowing?

Instructions

Note: If the payment was made on credit then the account should be debited within 1 month.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS060

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PD10a - Capacity to save in a typical month | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name D10a [D10a] | Capacity to save in a typical month | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Depriv_Intro Contains Ar | ny 1 Continue | |

Question

At the end of a typical month, do you

Description

Required for SILC 2020 variable HC050

Choices

| 1 | put money aside |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | need to draw on savings |
| 3 | need to borrow money |
| 4 | neither put money aside nor need to draw on savings or borrow |

Name D11 [D11] Name D11 [D11] Ability to make ends meet SILC 2023 > Deprivation Type Multiple Choice Condition Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

{{Dynamic Text}}

Concerning your total monthly or weekly income, with which degree of ease or difficulty are you able to make ends meet?

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS120

BLASIE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

If 1 person household then dynamic text= You may have different sources of income.

If more than one person in household then dynamic text = A household may have different sources of income and more than one household member may contribute to it.

Choices

| 1 | With great difficulty |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | With difficulty |
| 3 | With some difficulty |
| 4 | Fairly easily |
| 5 | Easily |
| 6 | Very easily |

D12 - Lowest net monthly income required to make ends meet

| Name D12 [D12] | Lowest net monthly income required to make ends meet | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 999999.9 |
| Condition Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

Question

In your opinion what is the very lowest net monthly income you would need to make ends meet?

Instructions

Instruction: Please enter amount in Euro.

Description

Required for SILC core output variable HS130

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

HI010 - Income changed

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| HI010 [HI010] | Income changed | SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Condition

Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

In the past 12 months, how has your total {{dynamic text}} income changed?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If multiple person household then dynamic text=household

Choices

| 1 | Increased |
|---|-------------------|
| 2 | Remained the same |
| 3 | Decreased |

| 🤏 HI020 - Reasor | n for increase | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name HI020 [HI020] | Label Reason for increase | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition HI010 Contains Any 1 Inc | reased | |

Question

What was the reason for the increase?

Instructions

If there is more than one reason, please choose the most important one:

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue.

| 1 | Indexation/re-evaluation of salary |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Increased working time, wage or salary (same job) |
| 3 | Come back to job market after illness, parenthood, parental leave, child care or to take care of a person with illness or disability |
| 4 | Starting or changed job |
| 5 | Change in household composition |
| 6 | Increase in social benefits |
| 7 | Other |

| ₹ HI030 - Reason for decrease | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| HI030 [HI030] | Reason for decrease | SILC 2023 > Deprivation | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | | |
| HI010 Contains Any 3 Dec | reased | | |

What was the reason for the decrease?

Instructions

If there is more than one reason, please choose the most important one:

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue.

Choices

| 1 | Reduced working time, wage or salary (same job), including self-employment (involuntary) |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Parenthood/ parental leave /child care/ to take care of a person with illness or disability |
| 3 | Changed job |
| 4 | Lost job/unemployment/ bankruptcy of (own) enterprise |
| 5 | Became unable to work because of illness or disability |
| 6 | Divorce / partnership ended / other change in household composition |
| 7 | Retirement |
| 8 | Cut in social benefits |
| 9 | Other |

| 🧚 HI012 - Impact | of COVID-19 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| HI012 [HI012] | Impact of COVID-19 Selection Type | SILC 2023 > Deprivation Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition HI010 Contains Any 1 Inc | reased or 3 Decreased | |

Question

Did the change in income happen as an impact of COVID-19?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ♣ HI040 - | Income | next 12 | months |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | |

| Name HI040 [HI040] | Income next 12 months | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

Depriv_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

When you think of the next 12 months, do you expect your total {{dynamic text}} income to:

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: If multiple person household then dynamic text=household

Choices

| 1 | Increase |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Remain the same |
| 3 | Decrease |

| ♀ Debt | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name Debt [Debt] | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Deprivation |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Depriv_Intro Contains An | y 1 Continue | |

Question

Have you had to go into debt within the last 12 months to meet ordinary living expenses such as mortgage repayments, rent, food, Christmas or back-to-school expenses?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Question

If you would not receive any income, how long would you be able to maintain the same standard of living using savings?

Included in income are pensions and money received from the Department of Social protection

| 1 | less than 3 months |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | 3 to 6 months |
| 3 | 6 to 12 months |

4 greater than 12 months

| Childcare costs | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Label Childcare costs | Location SILC 2023 | |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance | |

| ❖ KID15 | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name KID15 | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type Statement | |

Statement Text

Derived from relationship matrix where KID15 was the number of children aged 0-15 at the 31st December . So if household member =16 at interview date and birthday in survey year before interview date then that child should be included in KID15 as he/she was 15 on December 31st 2020. Also if new baby in household and born in 2021 then this child should not be included in KID15.

| P CC7 - Childcare costs | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name CC7 | Label Childcare costs | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style | |

Question

Have you paid any of the following childcare costs in the last 12 months?

Instructions

Code all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise: if child <16 in household

Choices

| 1 [CC7_C1] | Professional child-minder |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [CC7_C2] | Outside school hours care at the school |
| 3 [CC7_C4] | Other centre based childcare (e.g. creche, Montessori, playschool) |
| 4 [CC7_C5] | Paid childcare to relatives/friends/neighbours |
| 5 [CC7_C6] | No childcare costs paid for |

PCC8a - Annual number of weeks for childcare costs childminder

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CC8a [CC8a] | Annual number of weeks for | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| | childcare costs childminder | |

| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 52 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Condition CC7 Contains Any 1 Professional child-minder | | |

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you pay a professional childminder?

| PCC9a - weekly cost of childcare childminder | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name CC9a [CC9a] | weekly cost of childcare childminder | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 1000 | |
| Condition CC8a Not Empty | | | |

Question

How much was the usual weekly amount paid to the professional childminder?

| PCC8b - Annual number of weeks for childcare costs | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name CC8b [CC8b] | Annual number of weeks for childcare costs | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 52 | |
| CC7 Contains Any 2 Outside school hours care at the school | | | |

Question

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you pay for outside school hours care at the school?

CC9b - weekly cost of childcare provider of the outside school hours care at the school Name Label Location

| Name | Label | Location |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CC9b [CC9b] | weekly cost of childcare provider | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| | of the outside school hours care | |
| | at the school | |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 1000 |
| Condition | | |
| CC8h Not Empty | | |

Question

How much was the usual weekly amount paid to the provider of the outside school hours care at the school?

| PCC8c - Annual number of weeks for childcare costs centre based childcare | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name CC8c [CC8c] | Annual number of weeks for childcare costs centre based childcare | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs | |

| Type | Low | High |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Integer | 1 | 52 |
| Condition CC7 Contains Any 3 Other centre based childcare (e.g. creche, Montessori, playschool) | | |

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you pay for the centre based childcare?

| PCC9c - weekly cost of childcare provider of the centre based childcare | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name CC9c [CC9c] | weekly cost of childcare provider of the centre based childcare | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 1000 |
| CC8c Not Empty | | |

Question

How much was the usual weekly amount paid to the provider of the centre based childcare?

CC8d - Annual number of weeks for childcare costs friends and neighbours or relatives | Name | CC8d [CC8d] | Label | Annual number of weeks for childcare costs friends and costs friends are costs friends and costs friends and costs friends are costs friends and costs friends and costs friends are c

childcare costs friends and neighbours or relatives

Type Low High Integer 1 52

Condition

CC7 Contains Any 4 Paid childcare to relatives/friends/neighbours

Question

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you pay for childcare from relatives, friends or neighbours?

Question

How much was the usual weekly amount paid to the childcare from relatives, friends or neighbours?

ACS - Subsidy for childcare indicator

| Name ACS [ACS] | Subsidy for childcare indicator | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

CC7 Contains Any 1 Professional child-minder or 2 Outside school hours care at the school or 3 Other centre based childcare (e.g. creche, Montessori, playschool)

Question

Under the Affordable Childcare Scheme subsidies are paid directly to the childcare providers. Did your childcare provider receive a subsidy in the last 12 months for minding your child?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ♀ Au_Pair | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Au_Pair [Au_Pair] | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition KID15>0 | | |

Question

Do you employ an au pair?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Au_pairw | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| Au_pairw [Au_pairw] | | SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 52 |
| Condition | | |
| Au_Pair Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you employ an au pair?

| Au_pairc | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Name Au_pairc [Au_pairc] | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 1000 |
| Condition Au_Pair Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

How much was the usual weekly amount paid to the au pair?

| HHldEnd - End of household questionnaire | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name HHIdEnd [HHIdEnd] | End of household questionnaire | Location SILC 2023 > Childcare costs |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition StartHHq Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

Question

That completes the household section of the questionnaire.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| Personal allowances | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Label Personal allowances | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

| P11 - Any children away from home receiving 3rd level education | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| P11 [P11] | Any children away from home receiving 3rd level education | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |
| StartHHq Contains Any 1 Continue | | |

Question

Did you have a child in third level education that was living away from home in the last 12 months?

Description

Required to identify if third level maintenance paid by household for National accounts and Prices

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Age filter

Blaise: If any household member age Greater than 36

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill If No_Pers2=1 then prefill with 1

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

P11a - If course fees paid for children away from home receiving 3rd level

education

| Name P11a [P11a] | If course fees paid for children away from home receiving 3rd level education | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

Only the household(s) where a household member has a Present_SILC value=5 should be filtered to this question.

P11 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

You said earlier that this household has a third level student living away from home. Did you pay third level education (course) fees for the child/children living away from home in the last year?

Instructions

Note: This question asks about education fees, it does not ask about accommodation and living costs that may have been paid by the household

Description

Required to identify if third level fees paid by household for National accounts, Prices and Coicop

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

P11b - If course fees paid for children away from home receiving 3rd level

education

| Name P11b [P11b] | If course fees paid for children away from home receiving 3rd level education | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 50000 |

Condition

P11a Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

In total how much did you pay in third level fees for the child(ren) living away from home in the last year?

Instructions

Note Please do not include money that you may have given for rent or other living expenses

Description

Required for amount of third level fees paid by household for National accounts, Prices and Coicop

| P12 - Paid accommodation for third level children away from home | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Name P12 [P12] | Paid accommodation for third level children away from home | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition P11 Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

Did you pay accommodation costs for children in third level education living away from home, in the last year?

Description

Required for Prices

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| P13 - Amount paid for third level accommodation | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name P13 [P13] | Amount paid for third level accommodation | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 50000 |
| Condition P12 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

In total how much did you pay for accommodation for children in third level education living away from home in the last year?

Instructions

Note Please do not include money that you may have given for other living expenses

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| P14 - Other third level maintenance payments | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Name P14 [P14] | Other third level maintenance payments | SILC 2023 > Personal allowances | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 50000 | |

Condition

P11 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Apart from accommodation costs {{insert 1}} how much did you transfer to children in third level education living away from home in the last year for other living expenses e.g. food, transport and recreation?

Instructions

Note: If no money given please code 0

Description

Required for Prices

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If P11a=1 then insert 1 = and course fees

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Personal Questionnaire Individual Details Label Personal Questionnaire Individual Details Type Order Sequence Order InOrderOfAppearance

StartInd - Introduction to start of individual ICS survey Name StartInd [StartInd] Label Introduction to start of individual ICS survey Type Multiple Choice Label Introduction to start of individual Questionnaire Individual Details Display Style Display Style

Question

Begin the individual questions for selected respondent.

Press 1 to continue.

If {{Name}} is not the respondent, select name from tabs.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: AUTOFILL

{{Name}}

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

Condition

StartInd Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

This is a derived variable

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Derived Variable

Blaise: Create an age derived variable from date of birth or age in household block.

Name AnsDir [AnsDir] Label Confirmation of direct interview Confirmation of direct interview SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition StartInd Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

Is selected individual available to answer these questions now?

If individual<16 years old then question is

I will begin questions for {{selected individual}} now. Would you be willing to answer on {{selected individual's}} behalf as {{selected individual}} is under 16?

Note: This person is under 16 and will only be asked a few questions.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Blaise: Create soft error if selected individual is not available. "Please make every effort to collect the data from the selected individual"

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Is (insert name of selected individual) available to answer these questions now?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PROXY2 - Indicator proxy willing to answer other household members individual questionnaire

| Name PROXY2 [PROXY2] | Indicator proxy willing to answer other household members individual questionnaire | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

AnsDir Contains Any 2 No

Question

Would you be willing to answer on {{selected individuals}} behalf?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Blaise: If answer is "1. Yes" then pre-fill proxy to 2. Proxy If answer is "2. No" then this is a skip or a refusal for this individual.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Proxy_Id - Indicator of name of person conducting the proxy interview | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Proxy_Id [Proxy_Id] | Indicator of name of person conducting the proxy interview | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PROXY2 Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Which person is supplying information about {{selected individual}}?

Instructions

Note: Please indicate from the following list the line number of the person (aged 18 or over) that is supplying the information about {{selected individual}}

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In answer categories, populate with the name of suitable respondents from the dwelling (exclude all individuals away / to old etc. Add a value of 21 in scale for a person who is not listed in the household dwelling population

Choices

| 1 | Household person 2 |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 | Household person 3 |
| 3 | Household person N |
| 4 | Non-household person |

| Proxy_Name - Relationship of proxy to selected individual | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Proxy_Name [Proxy_Name] | Relationship of proxy to selected individual | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Condition Proxy_Id Not Empty | | |

Question

Please enter the relationship of the proxy informant to {{selected individual}}

| MaritalStatus - Marital status | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name MaritalStatus [MaritalStatus] | Label Marital status | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition (AnsDir Contains Any 1 Yes) Or (PROXY2 Contains Any 1 Yes) | | | |

Question

Which of the following categories describes your current marital status?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Blaise: Allow married to exist between same sex couples

Choices

| Single, that is never married or in a civil partnership |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Married |
| In a civil partnership |
| Seperated |
| Divorced |
| Widowed |
| In a civil partnership but separated from civil partner |
| Formerly a civil partner, the civil partnership now legally dissolved |
| A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died. |
| |

| IrishNational - Irish citizenship indicator | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name IrishNational [IrishNational] | Irish citizenship indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition (AnsDir Contains Any 1 Yes) Or (PROXY2 Contains Any 1 Yes) | | | |

Question

Are you an Irish citizen?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert Proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Postfill

Blaise: Postfill National and NationalCode if Yes

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name National [National] Name National [National] Name National [National] Name National [National] Country of citizenship SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details Type Text Maximum Length 40 Condition IrishNational Contains Any 2 No

Question

What is your country of citizenship?

Instructions

Interviewer: Press backspace to code country.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Fill this if IrishNat= 1 'Yes' with 'Ireland'.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Lookup

Blaise: Use country lookup.

Name Born_Irl = Indicator if born in Ireland Label Indicator if born in Ireland SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition IrishNational Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Were you born in the Republic of Ireland?

Blaise: Prefill instruction

Blaise: Prefill: Were you (if proxy: Was (name)) born in the Republic of Ireland?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Allresid - Indicator of permanent residency in Ireland Name Allresid [Allresid] Label Location Indicator of permanent residency | SII C 2023 > Personal

| Allresid [Allresid] | Indicator of permanent residency | SILC 2023 > Personal | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | in Ireland | Questionnaire Individual Details | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |

Question

Other than holidays or short visits abroad, have you always lived in the Republic of Ireland?

Instructions

Interviewer: Short visits abroad are less than 12 months.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note
Blaise: Add note to screen in blue
BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

YearResid - Length of current residency in Ireland

| Name YearResid [YearResid] | Length of current residency in Ireland | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1900 | High 2020 |

Conditior

Allresid Contains Any 2 No

Question

Other than holidays or short visits abroad, since which year have you (if proxy: has name) been living in the Republic of Ireland continuously?

Instructions

Note: Short visits abroad are less than 12 months

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefills

Blaise: Prefill question: YES

Blaise: Autofill answer: Yes. (If IrishBorn = "Yes" and Always ResIrl = "Yes" then YearResid = "00")

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| MonthRes [MonthRes] | Month of recency residency in | SILC 2023 > Personal |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Туре | Ireland Selection Type | Questionnaire Individual Details Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

And could you tell me which month?

Instructions

Blaise: Insert correct month

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Blaise: Prefill if needed

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

| 1 | January |
|----|-----------|
| 2 | February |
| 3 | March |
| 4 | April |
| 5 | May |
| 6 | June |
| 7 | July |
| 8 | August |
| 9 | September |
| 10 | October |
| 11 | November |
| 12 | December |
| | |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PrevCntry [PrevCntry] | Previous country of residency | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Individual Details |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text | | |

What country did you live in previously?

Instructions

Interviewer: Press backspace to code country.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note
Blaise: Add note to screen in blue
BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Lookup

Blaise: Provide lookup search containing list of countries.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

| PrevCntry - Previous country of residency | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name PrevCntry [PrevCntry] | Previous country of residency | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |

Question

What country did you live in previously?

Instructions

Interviewer: Press backspace to code country.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Lookup

Blaise: Provide lookup search containing list of countries.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Question

How long do you intend to stay in the Republic of Ireland in total?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert Proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Filter

Blaise: Ask if YeaResid is less than 1 year

| CountryB_Whe | CountryB_Wher - Country of birth | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name CountryB_Wher [CountryB_Wher] | Country of birth | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |

Question

In which country were you born?

Instructions

Note: Enter the first 3 letters of the country and then you can select from the list

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

Prefill question: YES

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Autofill answer: YES. If Born_Irl = "Yes" then CountryB_Wher = "Ireland"

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Autofill answer: Yes (CountryB_Wher_prev when IrishNat = "No")

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Code

Blaise: Generate Country Code field. CNTRYBWHERCODE.

| Name | ed location of birth in the U | Location |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Born_UK [Born_UK] | Detailed location of birth in the UK | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Were you born in ...?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Choices

| 1 | Northern Ireland |
|---|------------------|
| 2 | Scotland |
| 3 | Wales |
| 4 | England |
| 5 | Isle of Man |
| 6 | Jersey |
| 7 | Guernsey |

| Dual_Cit - Indic | ator of dual citizenship | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Dual_Cit [Dual_Cit] | Indicator of dual citizenship | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition StartInd Contains Any 1 Co | ontinue | |

Question

Do you have dual citizenship?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Oth_Cit - Count | ry of dual citizenship | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Oth_Cit [Oth_Cit] | Country of dual citizenship | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Individual Details |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Condition Dual_Cit Contains Any 1 Yes | es | |

What other citizenship do you hold?

Instructions

Blaise: Use LFS list of country codes. Create variable to hold code.

| Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

| PL250_BD - Mont | ths received income in pre | evious year. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL250_BD [PL250_BD] | Months received income in previous year. | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 12 |
| Condition D_Age Greater than or Equal | to 16 | |

Question

How many months in {{Survey year -1}} did you {{Proxy Name}} do any work for which you {{Proxy Name}} received a payment/wage. If you {{Proxy Name}} only worked for 2 days in 1 month and 3 days in another month in {{Survey year-1}} then you {{Proxy Name}} worked in 2 months?

Instructions

REQUIRED FOR ICW 2020 MODULE

| ❤ PL031_BD - Self p | perceived employment sta | ntus (PES) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL031_BD [PL031_BD] | Self perceived employment status (PES) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than or Equa | to 16 | |

Question

Which of the following categories best describes your current situation?

Instructions

Interviewer: All answer categories must be read out.

Description

Variable PL031_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Filter

Blaise: Ask to all over 15 year of age at date of interview

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text : your {{if proxy: name's}}

INSTRUCTIONS: Interviewer note

Blaise: For LFS do not include interviewer note Line 1.

Choices

| 1 | Employed |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Unemployed |
| 3 | Retired |
| 4 | Unable to work due to long-standing health problems |
| 5 | Student, pupil |
| 6 | Fulfilling domestic tasks |
| 7 | Other? |

| PW100 - Job satisfaction | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PW100 [PW100] | Label Job satisfaction | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 10 |
| Condition PL031_BD Contains Any 1 | Employed | |

Question

Overall, how satisfied <are you/is name> with <your/his/her> job?

Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all satisfied and 10 means completely satisfied

Instructions

Instruction: Please consider only the main job if respondent works in more than 1 job

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen NoteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 🤏 Registered_a - Reg | istered with Public Em | nployment Service |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Registered_a [Registered_a] | Registered with Public Employment Service | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL031 BD Contains Any 2 Unen | nployed | |

In <were you/was Name> registered with Intreo or the social welfare office throughout?

Choices

| 1 | The whole year |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | Part of the year |
| 3 | Not registered at all |

PLO31_BDOTH - Self perceived labour market status (description) Name PL031_BDOTH [PL031_BDOTH] Self perceived labour market SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Text Minimum Length Maximum Length 60 Condition PL031_BD Contains Any 7 Other?

Question

Please describe your current situation.

Description

PL031_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Please describe your (if proxy: Name's) current situation.

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PL160_BDL [PL160_BDL] | Change of job indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

Have you/Has {{Name}} changed job or employer in the last year, that is since {{survey year-1}}?

Instructions

Note: Completing one contract and beginning another does not constitute a change of job for the self-employed whereas a change of contract with the same employer constitutes a change of job for an employee.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Have you {{if proxy: Has Name}} changed job or employer {{dynamic text 1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PL271_1 - Months unemployed | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL271_1 [PL271_1] | Months unemployed | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 60 |
| Condition PL031_BD Contains Any 2 l | Jnemployed | |

Question

For how many months have you/has {{Name}} been unemployed?

Instructions

If more than 60 months (5 years) please key 60

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Insert proxy text **BLAISE INSTRUCTION:**

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| Name Secondary_PES [Secondary_PES] | Secondary self-perceived employment status | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

You described your current situation as {{dynamic text}}, do you also have a job or a business. Please include part-time, casual work and unpaid work in a family business?

Description

Variable Secondary_PES

BLAISE INSTRUCTIN: Dynamic fill

If (PQ1) PL031_BD=2 then dynamic text= unemployed

If (PQ1) PL031_BD=3 then dynamic text= retired

If (PQ1) PL031 BD=5 then dynamic text= student, pupil

If(PQ1) PL031_BD=6 then dynamic text= fulfilling domestic tasks

If(PQ1) PL031_BD=7 then dynamic text= (PQ2) PL031_BDOTH

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Age filter

Blaise: Ask if age < 76

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name Second_Job [Second_Job] Name Second_Job [Second_Job] Label Indicator of second job SILC 2023 → Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Multiple Choice Condition (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) Or (Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes)

Question

Do you currently work in more than one job?

Description

Second job

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Do you {{if proxy: Does Name}} currently work in more than one job?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Casual_EMP [Casual_EMP] | Characteristics of main work | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Is your job a casual or holiday work position in which you have been working for less than 3 months?

Description

Establish casual employment

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Age filter

Blaise: Ask if age less than 26

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

If Second_job =1 add the following note

The respondent has more than 1 job: If the respondent is currently working for more than 3 months in any job please code 2

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PL015_Bd - Indicator of employment for more than 3 months at the same

job

| Name PL015_Bd [PL015_Bd] | Indicator of employment for more than 3 months at the same job | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(PLO31_BD Contains Any 3 Retired or 4 Unable to work due to long-standing health problems) Or (Casual_EMP Contains Any 1 Yes) Or ((PLO31_BD Contains Any 2 Unemployed or 5 Student, pupil or 6 Fulfilling domestic tasks or 7 Other?) And (Secondary_PES Contains Any 2 No))

Question

Have you ever worked in the same job for more than 3 months?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

Job is employment for pay or profit in which the respondent worked for at least one hour per week and also includes unpaid work in a family business.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PL015 Bd2 - Indicator of employment in a family business

| Name PL015_Bd2 [PL015_Bd2] | Indicator of employment in a family business | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PL015 Bd Contains Any 2 No

Did you ever work for payment or profit or do unpaid work in a family business?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Prefill with 1 if PL015_Bd =2 and Casual_Emp=1 (instruction for Silc?)

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PL190_BD - Age of 1st regular employment Name PL190_BD [PL190_BD] Label Age of 1st regular employment SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Integer Low High 65 Condition ((D_Age Greater than 25) And (Wave Equal to 1)) And ((PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) Or (PL015_Bd Contains Any 1 Yes) Or (Casual_EMP Contains Any 2 No))

Question

At what age did you start your first main job or business?

Your first main job was the first job in which you worked for more than 3 months.

Description

PL190_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If proxy "At what age did you (if proxy: Name) start your (if proxy and male: his, if proxy and female: her) first main job or business?"

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Error check

Blaise: Error check if (PL190_BD+ PL200_BD)>age, 'The number of years spent working, added to the age at which the respondent started regular employment is greater than the respondent's age'

| PL200_BD1 - Years at work since commencing 1st regular job | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| PL200_BD1 [PL200_BD1] | Years at work since commencing 1st regular job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| _ | | |
| Type Integer | Low | High 99 |
| Condition | 1 | 33 |
| PL190_BD Greater than 0 | | |

Question

How many years have you spent at work since commencing your first main job?

Instructions

IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR PLEASE KEY 0

Description

Variable PL200 BD1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How many years <dynamic text 1> at work since commencing your (if proxy and male: his, if proxy and female: her) first regular job?

If (PL031 BD=1 and Casual EMP in (.,2) and direct interview then dynamic text=have you spent

If (PLO31_BD=1 and Casual_EMP in (.,2) and proxy then dynamic text=has Name spent

If PLO15 BD=1 and direct interview, then dynamic text=did you spend

If PLO15_BD=1 and proxy, then dynamic text=did Name spend

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Error check

Blaise: Error check if (PL190_BD+ PL200_BD)>age, 'The number of years spent working, added to the age at which the respondent started regular employment is greater than the respondent's age'

| Per_Hse - Question r | elating to employment | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Per_Hse [Per_Hse] | Question relating to employment | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

ondition

((Casual_EMP Contains Any 1 Yes) And (PL015_Bd Contains Any 1 Yes)) Or ((Second_Job Contains Any 1 Yes) And (Casual_EMP Contains Any 1 Yes)) Or ((PL031_BD Contains Any 3 Retired) And (Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes))

Question

The following questions relate to your last main job. They do not relate to your current work position.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

Description

Introduction question on employment

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT:

If Casual_emp=1 and PL015_Bd=1 then dynamic text= The following questions relate to your last main job. They do not relate to your current work position

If SecondJob=1 and age>25 and PL031_BD=1 then dynamic text= The following questions relate to your job with the longest hours usually worked.

If PLO31_Bd=3 and Secondary_PES=1 then dynamic text=The following questions relate to your last main job before retirement. They do not relate to your current work position.

If PLO31_Bd in (2,5,6,7) and SecondJob=1 then dynamic text=The following questions relate to your job with the longest hours usually worked.

| - | Continue |
|---|----------|
|---|----------|

| NACE3D - NACE | code | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name NACE3D [NACE3D] | NACE code | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 100 |
| Condition emp_filter Contains Any 1 | Continue | |

What {{dynamc text 1}} the main activity of the business or organisation where you {{dynamic text 1}}? Instructions

Note: Please enter a full description. If further explanation is needed read the following: 'What does the business mainly make or do?'

Instructions

Instructions

Note: Please enter a full description. If further explanation is needed read the following: 'What does the business mainly make or do?'

{{Dynamic Instruction}}

Interviewer: It is extremely important to enter a detailed description for this question.

Inadequate Response

Cars, Food, Software, Local Authority

Possible Correct Responses

Repairing cars, Bread wholesaler, Software development and support, Local Authority Library Service

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If PL015_BD=1 then dynamic text 1=was (if PL031_BD=3 then PL015_Bd is prefilled with 1 regardless of whether secondary_PES=1 or not)

If PLO31_BD=1 and PLO15_BD NOT equal 1 then dynamic text 1=is

If PL015_BD=1 then dynamic text 2=worked (if PL031_BD=3 then PL015_Bd is prefilled with 1 regardless of whether secondary_PES=1 or not)

If PLO31_BD=1 and PLO15_BD NOT equal 1 then dynamic text 2=work

If PLO15_Bd=1 then dynamic instruction=This question relates to the respondent's last main job

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: place instruction to interviewer on screen

| 🧚 Occup - Descri | ption of occupation of job | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Occup [Occup] | Description of occupation of job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Condition emp_filter Contains Any | 1 Continue | |

Question

What was your occupation in that job?

Instructions

Interviewer: Prompt if needed: "What did you mainly do in the business/organisation?"

Interviewer: Please describe the occupation fully using the full job title.

Inadequate Response

Teacher Manager Engineer

Possible Correct Response Secondary school teacher Retail store manager Electrical engineer

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: What <dynamic text 1> your (if proxy: Name's) occupation in that job?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue **BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Extra Field**

Blaise: Insert extra field for coding occupation

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: If PLO31_BD = 1 or secondaryPES = 1 then dynamic text 1 = "Is" else if PLO15_BD = 1 then dynamic text 1 =

"Was"

PLO40 BD2 - Employment characteristics (self-employed or employee) of

| Name PL040_BD2 [PL040_BD2] | Employment characteristics (self- employed or employee) of last main job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

emp_filter Contains Any 1 Continue

Question

In your last main job, {{dynamic text}}

Description

Variable PL040 BD2

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In your (if proxy: Name's) last main job, were you (if proxy and male: was he, if proxy and female: was she)

| 1 | Self-employed with employees |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 2 | Self-employed without employees |
| 3 | Employee |

| 4 | Family worker |
|---|----------------|
| 9 | Not applicable |

| PL140_BD2 - work characteristics temporary or permanent | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL140_BD2 [PL140_BD2] | work characteristics temporary or permanent | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PLO40 RD2 Contains Any 3 Fr | mnlovee | |

Was your job a permanent one or was it temporary in some way? A permanent job is one that is expected to last as long as the employee wants it, given that business conditions permit. There is no pre-determined termination date.

Description

Variable PL140_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Is your (if proxy: Name's) job a permanent one or is it temporary in some way?

Choices

| 1 | Permanent job |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | Temporary job |

| PL140_BD2a - Contractual working hours in main job | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name PL140_BD2a [PL140_BD2a] | Contractual working hours in main job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition PL040_BD2 Contains Any 3 Employee | | | |

Question

In your last main job did you have a written or verbal contract with your employer?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

| 1 | Yes - Written |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | Yes - Verbal |

| 3 | No |
|---|------------|
| 4 | Cannot say |

| PL150_BD2 - Supervision of employees | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL150_BD2 [PL150_BD2] | Supervision of employees | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL040_BD2 Contains Any 3 Em | nployee | |

Did you supervise the work of other employees on a regular basis in your last main job?

Description

Question to identify if the last main job involved the role of supervision of employees.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC FILL

If proxy Did {{Name}} supervise the work of other employees on a regular basis in your {{if proxy and male: his if proxy and female: her}} last main job?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ Sector_1 - Employment sector | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Sector_1 [Sector_1] | Employment sector | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL040 BD2 Contains Any 3 | Employee | |

Question

Was your last main job in the:

Description

Question determining the employment sector of the last main job held.

If proxy: Was (Name's) last main job in the:

| 1 | Public sector? |
|---|------------------------|
| 2 | Private sector? |
| 3 | Commercial Semi-State? |

4 Non-commercial Semi-State?

Condition

(PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) Or ((D_Age Less than 26) And (PL015_Bd Contains Any 1 Yes)) Or ((Secondary PES Contains Any 1 Yes) And (PL015_Bd Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No))

Question

{{Dynamic text}} What is the main activity of the business or organisation where you work?

Instructions

Note: Please enter a full description. If further explanation is needed read the following: 'What does the business mainly make or do?'

Interviewer: It is extremely important to enter a detailed description for this question.

Inadequate Response

Cars, Food, Software, Local Authority

Possible Correct Responses

Repairing cars, Bread wholesaler, Software development and support, Local Authority Library Service

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If SecondJob=1 then Dynamic text=The following questions relate to your current job with the longest hours usually worked.

If SecondJob=2 then Dynamic text=The following questions relate to your current job.

| Occup2 - Description of occupation of job | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Occup2 [Occup2] | Description of occupation of job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Condition Industry2 Not Empty | | |

Question

What is your occupation in that job?

Instructions

Interviewer: Prompt if needed: "What did you mainly do in the business/organisation?"

Interviewer: Please describe the occupation fully using the full job title.

Inadequate Response

Teacher Manager Engineer Possible Correct Response Secondary school teacher Retail store manager Electrical engineer

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: What <dynamic text 1> your (if proxy: Name's) occupation in that job?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: SCREEN NOTE
Blaise: Add note to screen in blue
BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Extra Field

Blaise: Insert extra field for coding occupation

PL040_BD1 - Employment characteristics (self-employed or employee)

| Name PL040_BD1 [PL040_BD1] | Employment characteristics (self- employed or employee) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(PLO31_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) Or (Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes)

Question

In your job, are you

Instructions

Note: If the respondent works in more than 1 job, this question relates to the job with the longest hours usually worked.

Description

Variable PL040_BD1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In your (if proxy: Name's) job, are you (if proxy and male: is he, if proxy and female: is she)

BLAISE INSCTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Self-employed with employees |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 2 | Self-employed without employees |
| 3 | Employee |
| 4 | Family worker |
| 9 | Not applicable |

👎 FullPart - Full or part time work indicator

| Name FullPart [FullPart] | Full or part time work indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (PLO31 BD Contains Any 3 | L Employed) Or (Secondary PES Contains A | nv 1 Yes) |

Do you work full-time or part-time in this job?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Do you (If proxy: Does name) work full-time or part-time in this job?

Choices

| 1 | Full-time |
|---|-----------|
| 2 | Part-time |

| PL060_BD - Hou | rs per week usually worked | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL060_BD [PL060_BD] | Hours per week usually worked | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low | High |
| Condition (PLO31 BD Contains Any 1 E | mployed) Or (Secondary_PES Contains A | ny 1 Yes) |

Question

How many hours per week do you usually work in your {{dynamic text}} job? Please do not include the time you spend on lunch

breaks but do include any regular overtime that you are expected to work.

Instructions

Note: Instructions

Note:Enter hours 00-98

Note: 00='Hours vary - Can't give usual hours'

Description

Variable PL060_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How many hours per week do you (If proxy: does Name) usually work in your (If proxy and male: his, if proxy and female: her) <dynamic text 1> job? Please do not include the time you spend (If proxy: Name spends) on lunch breaks but do include any regular overtime that you are (If proxy and male: he is, if proxy and female: she is) expected to work.

If Second_job=1 then dynamic text 1=main

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Edit check

Blaise: Edit Checks

if Full_PartTime=1 and Second_Job=2 and PL060_BD ne 00 and PL060_BD<30.

Please confirm that the respondent works full-time as the number of hours usually worked per week seems low for a full-time worker

if Full PartTime=2 and Second Job=2 and PL060 BD ne 00 and PL060 BD>35.

Please confirm that the respondent works part-time as the number of hours usually worked per week seem high for a part-time worker

When hours vary the interviewer is asked to key 0.

If working full-time FullPart=1 and PL060_BD=0 then error message activated, 'Number of hours working seems low for someone working full-time (or words to that effect).

Error message should not be activated when 0 keyed for PL060 BD

| PL100_BD - Hours worked per week in second job | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL100_BD [PL100_BD] | Hours worked per week in second job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 98 |
| Condition Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

How many hours per week do you usually work in your second job(s)? Please do not include the time you spend on lunch breaks but do include any regular overtime that you are expected to work.

Instructions

Note: Instructions

Note:Enter hours 00-98

Note: 00='Hours vary - Can't give usual hours'

Description

Variable PL100_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How many hours per week do you (If proxy: does Name) usually work in your (If proxy and male: his, if proxy and female: her) second job(s)? Please do not include the time you spend (If proxy: Name spends) on lunch breaks but do include any regular overtime that you are (If proxy and male: he is, if proxy and female: she is) expected to work.

Exceed_30hrs - Indicator that usual working time is greater than 30 hours a week

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Exceed_30hrs [Exceed_30hrs] | Indicator that usual working time | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | is greater than 30 hours a week | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Conditior

(PL100_BD Greater than 0) AND (PL100_BD Less than 30) AND (PL060_BD Equal to 0) OR (PL060_BD DK/RF) Or (PL100_BD Greater than 0) AND (PL100_BD Less than 30) OR (Second_Job Contains Any 2 No) Or (PL060_BD DK/RF) OR (PL060_BD=0) AND (PL100_BD DK/RF) AND (PL060_BD Less than 30) OR (PL060_BD DK/RF) Or (Second_Job Contains Any 2 No)

Question

Does the total number of hours you usually work per week exceed 30 hours?

Description

Variable Exceed_30hrs

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Does the total number of hours you usually work (if proxy: Name usually works) per week {{dynamic text

1}} exceed 30 hours?

Blaise: If Second_Job=1 then dynamic text 1= in all employments

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PL120_BD - Main reason for not working greater than 30 hours

| Name PL120_BD [PL120_BD] | Main reason for not working greater than 30 hours | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

(PL060_BD Less than 30) Or (PL100_BD Less than 30) Or (Exceed_30hrs Contains Any 2 No)

Question

What is your main reason for working less than 30 hours per week?

Description

Variable PL120_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: What is your (if proxy: Name's) main reason for working less than 30 hours per week?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise: Additional calculated filter if PL060_BD+PL100_BD<30

| 1 | Undergoing education and training |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Personal illness or disability |
| 3 | Want to work more hours but cannot work more hours in this job or find a full-time job |
| 4 | Do not want to work more hours |
| 5 | Number of hours in all jobs are considered as full-time job |
| 6 | Housework |
| 7 | Looking after children or other persons |
| 8 | Other reasons |

| PL140_BD - work characteristics temporary or permanent | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL140_BD [PL140_BD] | work characteristics temporary or permanent | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee | | |

Is your job a permanent one or is it temporary in some way? A permanent job is one that is expected to last as long as the employee wants it, given that business conditions permit. There is no pre-determined termination date.

Description

Variable PL140_BD

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Is your (if proxy: Name's) job a permanent one or is it temporary in some way?

Choices

| 1 | Permanent job |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | Temporary job |

PL140_BDa - Contractual working hours in main job Name PL140_BDa [PL140_BDa] Contractual working hours in main job Contractual working hours in main job Type Selection Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee

Question

In your main job do you have a written or verbal contract with your employer?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

| 1 | Yes - Written |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | Yes - Verbal |
| 3 | No |
| 4 | Cannot say |

| PL150_BD - Work characteristics supervisory | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL150_BD [PL150_BD] | Work characteristics supervisory | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL040 BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee | | |

Do you supervise the work of other employees on a regular basis in your job?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Sector - work characteristic sector of employment Name Sector [Sector] Label work characteristic sector of employment SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Multiple Choice Condition PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee

Question

Is your job in the

Description

Sector

Blaise: Is your (if proxy: Name's) job in the

Choices

| 1 | Public sector? |
|---|----------------------------|
| 2 | Private sector? |
| 3 | Commercial Semi-State? |
| 4 | Non-commercial Semi-State? |

PL160_BD - Change of job indicator Name PL160_BD [PL160_BD] Change of job indicator Change of job indicator SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Selection E

Condition

PL160_BDL in (1,2) then prefill PL160_BD with value keyed for PL160_BDL (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) Or (Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes)

Question

Have you changed job or employer in the last year, that is since {{survey year-1}}?

Instructions

Note: Completing one contract and beginning another does not constitute a change of job for the self-employed whereas a change of contract with the same employer constitutes a change of job for an employee.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Have you {{if proxy: Has Name}} changed job or employer {{dynamic text 1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Year_JOB - Years in current job

| Name Year_JOB [Year_JOB] | Years in current job | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | O | 60 |

Condition

Wave=1 AND PL160_BD=2 ELSE IF

Wave>1 AND PL160_BD=2 and Years_Job in survey year-1>0 then prefill Years_Job with value keyed in

survey year-1 +1

PL160_BD Contains Any 2 No

Question

How many years have you been working in your current job?

Instructions

If less than 1 year, please key 0.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How many years have you been working in your <if sex=1 his, if sex=2=her> current job?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise; WAVE = 1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: dynamic text

If casual_emp=1 and PL160_BD=2 then prefill Year_Job with 0 If PL200_BD1=0 and PL160_BD=2 then prefill Year_Job with 0

PL271_2 - Unemployed at any time

| Name PL271_2 [PL271_2] | Label Unemployed at any time | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Year Job<5 (including where Year job=, i.e. not filtered to Year Job) and age >15 and age<75 | | |

Have you /Has {{Name}} been unemployed at any time {[dynamic text}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: if Age>21 then dynamic text=during the last 5 years

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name PL271_3 - Consecutive months unemployed Consecutive months unemployed Label Consecutive months unemployed SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Integer Low High 60 Condition PL271_2 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Considering your/his/her most recent unemployement spell, for how many consecutive months were you/was {{Name}} unemployed?

Instructions

If more than 60 months (5 years) please key 60

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Insert note on screen in blue

| PL170_BD - Main reason for changing jobs | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL170_BD [PL170_BD] | Label Main reason for changing jobs | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL160_BD Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

What was the main reason you changed jobs?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: What was the main reason you (if proxy: Name) changed jobs?

Choices

| 1 | To take up or seek better job |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | End of temporary contract |
| 3 | Obliged to stop by employer (business closure, redundancy, early retirement, dismissal etc.) |
| 4 | Sale or closure of own/family business |
| 5 | Childcare and care for other dependents |
| 6 | Partners's job required us to move to another area or marriage resulted in movement to another area |
| 7 | Other reasons |

| SizeFirm Number - Persons employed at place of work | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name SizeFirm_Number [SizeFirm_Number] | Label Persons employed at place of work | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL040 BD1 Contains Any 3 | Employee or 4 Family worker | |

Question

Including you, how many people work for your employer at the place where you work?

Instructions

Interviewer: Read question only and then enter response. Respondents should include people who do not work 'on site' but are paid by the same employer e.g. sales reps, repair and maintenance teams.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 | 1 person |
|---|----------|
| 2 | 2 people |
| 3 | 3 people |
| 4 | 4 people |
| 5 | 5 people |

| 6 | 6 people |
|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 7 | 7 people |
| 8 | 8 people |
| 9 | 9 people |
| 10 | 10 people |
| 11 | 11-19 people |
| 12 | 20-49 people |
| 13 | 50-99 people |
| 14 | 100-249 people |
| 15 | 250-500 people |
| 16 | No other people work at the place where I work |
| 17 | None |

SizeFirm_NumberA - Amount of people employed with revised size classification

| Name | Label | Location |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SizeFirm_NumberA | Amount of people employed with | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| [SizeFirm_NumberA] | revised size classification | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |
| SizeFirm Number Don't Know | | |

Question

Do you know if the number of people who work for <your/Name's> employer at the place where <you work/he works/she works> is less than 10?

Choices

| 1 | Less than 10 persons |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 | 10 persons or more |

SizeFirm_SelfEmp - Persons employed by self-employed person (with employees)

| Name SizeFirm_SelfEmp [SizeFirm_SelfEmp] | Persons employed by self- employed person (with employees) | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PL040_BD1 Contains Any 1 Self-employed with employees

Including you, how many people do you employ at the business where you work?

Instructions

Interviewer: Read question only and then enter response. Respondents should include people who do not work 'on site' but are paid by the same employer e.g. sales rep, repair and maintenance teams.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Blaise: Insert screen note in blue

Choices

PLO40_BD3 - Employment characteristics (self - employed or employee) of secondary job

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PL040_BD3 [PL040_BD3] | Employment characteristics (self - | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | employed or employee) of | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | secondary job | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Condition Second_Job Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

In your secondary job, are you

Description

Variable PL040_BD3

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In your (if proxy: Name's) secondary job, are you (if proxy and male: is he, if proxy and female: is she)

Choices

| 1 | Self-employed with employees |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 2 | Self-employed without employees |
| 3 | Employee |
| 4 | Family worker |
| 9 | Not applicable |

PLO25_BD - Available to start work Name PL025_BD [PL025_BD] Label Available to start work SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition AND (Secondary_PES Contains Any 2 No)

AND (Secondary_1 LS Contains Arry 2 No

(PLO31_BD Contains Any 2 Unemployed or 3 Retired or 5 Student, pupil or 6 Fulfilling domestic tasks or 7 Other?) And ((D_Age Greater than or Equal to 16) And (D_Age Less than or Equal to 74))

Question

Are you available to start work immediately, within the next two weeks, if an opportunity arose?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Are you (if proxy: Is name) available to start work immediately, within the next two weeks, if an opportunity arose?

Choices

Integer

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

1

PL260Q1 - Usual hours worked per week Name PL260Q1 [PL260Q1] Usual hours worked per week Usual hours worked per week Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living High

168

Condition if PL250_BD>0

Question

How many hours per week did <you/Name> usually work in?

Instructions

Instruction: If respondent had a secondary job in this includes the number of hours usually worked in secondary job(s)

PL260Q2 - Usual hours worked per week

| Name PL260Q2 [PL260Q2] | Usual hours worked per week | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 168 |

Condition

((Ask after PREVYEAR/CURRYEAR questions) ask if PL250_BD=0 and (PrevYear01 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear02 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear03 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear04 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear05 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear06 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear07 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear08 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear09 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear10 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear11 in (1,2,3,4), or PrevYear12 in (1,2,3,4))

Question

How many hours per week did <you/Name> usually work in?

Instructions

Instruction: If respondent had a secondary job in this includes the number of hours usually worked in secondary job(s)

Registered_b - Registered with Public Employment Service

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Registered_b [Registered_b] | Registered with Public | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | Employment Service | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Condition

(Ask if PL031_BD in (1,3,4,5,6,7) and (PrevYear01=5, or PrevYear02=5, or PrevYear03=5, or PrevYear04=5, or PrevYear05=5, or PrevYear06=5, or PrevYear07=5, or PrevYear08=5, or PrevYear09=5, or PrevYear10=5, or PrevYear11=5, or PrevYear12=5)

Question

In <were you/was Name> registered with Intreo or the social welfare office throughout?

Choices

| 1 | The whole year |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | Part of the year |
| 3 | Not registered at all |

PL020 BD1 - Actively looking for employment

| Name PL020_BD1 [PL020_BD1] | Actively looking for employment | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(D_Age Less than 75) And (PL031_BD Contains Any 2 Unemployed or 3 Retired or 5 Student, pupil or 6 Fulfilling domestic tasks or 7 Other?) And (Secondary_PES Contains Any 2 No)

Question

Have you been actively looking for work (either full-time or part-time) during the past four weeks?

Instructions

Note: Actively looking for work includes asking relatives or friends about job vacancies and looking for premises or waiting for a license to set up a business

If the respondent has already found a job that will commence within the next 3 months please key 1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Have you (If proxy: Has Name) been actively looking for work (either full-time or part-time) during the past four weeks?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PL020_BD2 - Actively seeking permanent position | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL020_BD2 [PL020_BD2] | Actively seeking permanent position | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Secondary_PES Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

You described your current situation as {{current employment situation}}, but you also work {{part-time}}

In the last four weeks have you ({{f proxy: has name}} looked for another job?

Instructions

Note: Actively looking for work includes asking relatives or friends about job vacancies and looking for premises or waiting for a license to set up a business.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: You described your (if proxy: Name's) current situation as {{dynamic text 1}}, but you also work (if proxy: Name also works) {{dynamic text 2}}

In the last four weeks have you(if proxy: has name) looked for another job?

If PL031_BD=2 then dynamic text 1= unemployed

If PLO31_BD=3 then dynamic text 1= retired

If PLO31_BD=5 then dynamic text 1= student, pupil

If PLO31_BD=6 then dynamic text 1= fulfilling domestic tasks

If PLO31 BD=7 then dynamic text 1= PLO31 BDOTH

If PL040 BD=4 then dynamic text 2= as an unpaid family worker.

If Full_Partime=2 and PL140_BD=2 in (2,3) then dynamic text 2= part-time

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PES_CHANGE - Indicator of change to main working status

| PES_CHANGE [PES_CHANGE] | Indicator of change to main working status | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed or 2 Unemployed or 3 Retired or 4 Unable to work due to long-standing health problems or 5 Student, pupil or 6 Fulfilling domestic tasks or 7 Other?

Question

Was there any month since January when your main status was other than your current one?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Was there any month since January when your (if proxy: Name's) main status was other than <dynamic text 1>?

Blaise: If PL031_BD=1 and PL040_BD1=1 and Full_PartTime =1 then dynamic text 1=full-time self-employed with employees

If PLO31_BD=1 and PLO40_BD1=2 and Full_PartTime =1 then dynamic text 1= full-time self-employed without employees

If PL031_BD=1 and PL040_BD1=3 and Full_PartTime =1 then dynamic text 1= full-time working as an employee If PL031_BD=1 and PL040_BD1=4 and Full_PartTime =1 then dynamic text 1= full-time unpaid family worker If PL031_BD=1 and PL040_BD1=1 and Full_PartTime =2 then dynamic text 1= part-time self-employed with employees

If PL031_BD=1 and PL040_BD1=2 and Full_PartTime =2 then dynamic text 1= part-time self-employed without employees

If PLO31_BD=1 and PLO40_BD1=3 and Full_PartTime =2 then dynamic text 1= part-time working as an employee If PLO31_BD=1 and PLO40_BD1=4 and Full_PartTime =2 then dynamic text 1=a part-time unpaid family worker

If PLO31 BD=2 then dynamic text 1=unemployed

If PLO31_BD=3 then dynamic text 1=retired

If PLO31 BD=4 then dynamic text 1= unable to work due to long-standing health problems

If PLO31 BD=5 then dynamic text 1=a student, pupil

If PLO31_BD=6 then dynamic text 1= fulfilling domestic tasks

If PL031_BD=7 then dynamic text 1=< PL031_BDOTH>

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Details

, in 2019 SILC questionnaire there is a question Change_Mth. This question replaces Change_Mth. In the 2019 questionnaire if Change_Mth=1 then interviewer is asked to key the month of the interview Mth_StusQ. You can keep Mth_StusQ in 2020. Could this variable be populated from the system date on the tablet e.g. if March 2020 interview then Mth_StusQ=3. Keep CurrYear and PrevYear questions but make the following changes If proxy, then

substitute 'were you' with 'was Name' in question text e.g. if Mth_StusQ=3 then first CurrYear question is 'In February this year were you' so if proxy and respondent is John then question is 'In February this year was John' In current SILC questionnaire we only ask for activity for the 12 months prior to value keyed for Mth_StusQ e.g. if March 2018 interview then Mth_StusQ=3, then we ask for activity for all 12 months immediately preceding March 2018. So, first question is 'In February this year were you' and last (12th) question is 'In March last year were you'. In 2020 questionnaire we need to ask all PREVYEAR questions, so in this example we would also have to ask, 'In February last year were you' and 'In January last year were you'.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Income_Filter - Introduction to household occupancy | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Income_Filter [Income_Filter] | Introduction to household occupancy | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL250_BD Not Empty | | |

Question

You told me earlier that in {{Survey year -1}} you {{proxy name}} worked in {{x}} month/months.

The following questions ask about your sources of employment income in {{survey year -1}}.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic Fill

If PL250_BD=1 then insert =1 month. if PL250_BD >1 then insert = PL250_BD months.

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| Income_Employee - Income as an employee | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Income_Employee [Income_Employee] | Income as an employee | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(Income_Filter Contains Any 1 Continue) And (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) And (PL040_BD1 Contains Any 1 Self-employed with employees or 2 Self-employed without employees)

Question

Did you earn any income from working as an employee in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION; Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did you (if proxy: Name) earn any income from working as an employee in?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Prefill

If PLO40_Bd1=3 and Years_Job>0 then prefill Income_Employe with 1

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Employee_jobs - Number of employment positions that respondent earned in reference year

| Name | Label | Location |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Employee_jobs [Employee_jobs] | Number of employment positions | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | that respondent earned in | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | reference year | |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10 |
| Condition | | |
| Income_Employee Contains Any 1 | Yes | |

Question

From how many employee positions did you receive a wage in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: From how many employee positions did you (if proxy: Name) earn money in ?
Allow interviewer to key 0 and add the following instruction 'If no employee income earned in please key 0.'

| Name Income_Director [Income Director] | Label Directors fees | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Did you receive directorship fees in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did (if proxy: Name) receive directorship fees in?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Income_Farm - Income from self-employment as a farmer

| Name Income_Farm [Income_Farm] | Income from self-employment as a farmer | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(Income_Filter Contains Any 1 Continue) And ((PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) And (PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee)) Or ((PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) And (PL040_BD1 Contains Any 1 Self-employed with employees or 2 Self-employed without employees) And (Occup2 Not Equal to Farmer))

Question

Did you work as a self-employed farmer in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Did you (if proxy: Name) work as a self-employed farmer in?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name Income_Self - Indicator of other form of self-employment Label Income_Self [Income_Self] Indicator of other form of selfemployment Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Multiple Choice Selection Income_Farm Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No

Question

Aside from self-employed farming activity, were you self-employed at any time in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Aside from self-employed farming activity, were you (if proxy: was Name) self-employed at any time in?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pame EMPLOYEE_INC [EMPLOYEE_INC] Label EMPLOYEE_INC [EMPLOYEE_INC] Employee earnings Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Integer Low High

Condition

Income_Employee Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much did you earn in total from working as an employee in {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Note: Please give the GROSS amount earned (i.e. before income tax, USC, PRSI and any other deductions) from all employment postions and please include tips or cash bonus payments if applicable.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How much did you (if proxy: Name) earn in total from working as an employee in?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note in blue with dynamic fill "Note: Please give the GROSS amount earned (i.e. before income tax, USC, PRSI and any other deductions) < Dynamic text 3>"

| EMPLOYEE_ESTA - Estimate of gross amount earned | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name EMPLOYEE_ESTA [EMPLOYEE_ESTA] | Estimate of gross amount earned | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition EMPLOYEE_INC Don't Know | | |

Question

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the gross amount earned in euros?

Instructions

Note: If you prefer, you can key in the value and it will be encrypted, so I will be unable to see the value that you key.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Encryption

Blaise: Encrypt the answer

| 1 | €1 - 100 |
|----|--------------------|
| 2 | €100 - 500 |
| 3 | €500 - 1,000 |
| 4 | €1,000 - 2,500 |
| 5 | €2,500 - 5,000 |
| 6 | €5,000 - 7,500 |
| 7 | €7,500 - 10,000 |
| 8 | €10,000 - 25,000 |
| 9 | €25,000 - 50,000 |
| 10 | €50,000 - 75,000 |
| 11 | €75,000 - 100,000 |
| 12 | €100,000 - 250,000 |
| 13 | €250,000 - 500,000 |

| 14 | €500,000 - 1 million |
|----|---------------------------|
| 15 | €1 million - 5 million |
| 16 | €5 million - 10 million |
| 17 | €10 million - 25 million |
| 18 | €25 million - 50 million |
| 19 | €50 million - 100 million |
| 20 | € More than €100 million |

| 🌮 Travel_Benefit - Emp | oloyer benefits: travel p | ass |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Travel_Benefit [Travel_Benefit] | Employer benefits: travel pass | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Income_Employee Contains Any 1 | Yes | |

Did your employer provide you with commuter tickets, for example bus, train or Luas tickets through the Taxsaver Commuter Ticket Scheme in {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Note: e.g. bus, train, Luas

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did your (Did Name's) employer provide you (if proxy and male: him, if proxy and female: her) with a free monthly or annual travel (e.g. bus, train, Luas) pass in ?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: PREFILL

If sector=2 and Year_Job>1 and Employee_Jobs=1 then prefill with 2

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Travel_Value - Value of travel pass | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| Travel_Value [Travel_Value] | Value of travel pass | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10000 |
| Condition | | |
| Travel_Benefit Contains Any 1 Y | es | |

Question

What was the total value of the travel passes in {{Survey year -1}}?

| Small_Benefit | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Small_Benefit [Small_Benefit] | Label | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Income_Employee Contains Any | 1 Yes | |

Did you receive a small tax-free benefit from your employer in {{Survey year -1}}. These are tax free vouchers that can be used only to purchase goods or services. They cannot be redeemed for cash.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did you (Did Name) receive a small tax-free benefit from your (if proxy and male: his, if proxy and female, her) employee in . These are tax free vouchers that can be used only to purchase goods or services. They cannot be redeemed for cash.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: PREFILL

If sector=2 and Years_Job>1 and Employee_Job=1 then prefill with 2

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| 🤏 small_value - Value of small benefit from employer | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name small_value [small_value] | Value of small benefit from employer | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 100 |
| Condition Small_Benefit Contains Any 1 | Yes | |

Question

What was the value of this benefit?

| Benefit_inkind - Ben | efit in kind (BIK) | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Benefit_inkind [Benefit_inkind] | Benefit in kind (BIK) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Income_Employee Contains Any 1 | . Yes | |

Question

In {{Survey year -1}} did your employer provide you with a benefit-in-kind (BIK) i.e. any non-cash benefit of monetary value?

Instructions

Note: These benefits can also be referred to as notional pay, fringe benefits or perks e.g. company car, free health insurance, free shares.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In did your (if proxy: Name's) employer provide you (if proxy and male: him, if proxy and female: her) with a benefit-in-kind (BIK) i.e. any non-cash benefit of monetary value?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: PREFILL

If sector=2 and Years_Job>1 and Employee_Jobs=1 then prefill with 2

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ Benefit_type - Benefit in kind (BIK) type | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Benefit_type | Benefit in kind (BIK) type | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition Benefit_inkind Contains A | ny 1 Yes | |

Question

Please describe the Benefits-in-kind provided by your employer

Instructions

Note: Code all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add note to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic Fill

Blaise: Please describe the Benefits-in-kind provided by your (if proxy: Name's) employer

Choices

| 1 [Benefit_type_C1] | Company car |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 [Benefit_type_C2] | Medical insurance |
| 3 [Benefit_type_C3] | Free shares |
| 4 [Benefit_type_C4] | Life insurance |
| 5 [Benefit_type_C5] | Income protection insurance |
| 6 [Benefit_type_C6] | Fee/subsidised accommodation |
| 7 [Benefit_type_C7] | Other benefit |

Share_type - Share allocation or profit sharing indicator

| Name Share_type [Share_type] | Share allocation or profit sharing indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Benefit_type Contains Any 3 Free shares | | |

Were the shares allocated under an Approved Profit Sharing Scheme?

Instructions

Note: scheme where the employer can allocate up to €12,700 in tax-free shares to an employee annually.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Benefit_Val - Value of benefit in kind (BIK) | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Benefit_Val [Benefit_Val] | Value of benefit in kind (BIK) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 1000000 |
| Condition Benefit_inkind Contains Any 1 | Yes | |

Question

What was the total cash equivalent value of the Benefits-in-kind that you received in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: What was the total cash equivalent value of the Benefits-in-kind that you (if proxy: Name) received in?

| Co_CARVAL - Benefit value in shares | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Co_CARVAL [Co_CARVAL] | Label Benefit value in shares | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 1000000 |
| Condition Benefit_type Contains Any 1 Company car | | |

Question

How much of the benefit value related to the car benefit?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

How much of the €<Benefit_Val> related to free shares?

| Last_Wage - Frequency of wage from main job | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Last_Wage [Last_Wage] | Frequency of wage from main job | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition (PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee) Or (PL040_BD3 Contains Any 3 Employee) | | | |

These questions relate to your wage from your current employee position

Are you paid?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: INSERT

If Pl040_bd1=3 and pl040_bd3=3 put the following at the end of question: The respondent works in more than 1 employee position these questions relate to the job with the longest hours usually worked.'

Choices

| 1 | weekly |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | fortnightly |
| 3 | every 4 weeks |
| 4 | every month |
| 5 | other |

| ♀ Wage_Amt - Benefit value in shares | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Wage_Amt [Wage_Amt] | Benefit value in shares | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 100000 |
| Condition Last_Wage Contains Any 1 we | eekly or 2 fortnightly or 3 every 4 w | veeks or 4 every month or 5 other |

Question

What was your take home pay (net pay after all deductions) from your last wage?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

What was your <Name's> take home pay (net pay after all deductions) from your <Name's> last wage?

| WS1 - Type of deductions from wage | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name WS1 | Label Type of deductions from wage | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed | | |

Aside from tax, USC and PRSI deductions, were any of the following deductions made from your last gross wage?

Instructions

Note: Select all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In relation to last wage or salary were any of the following deductions made at source?

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 =

If Dir = 2 then Insert 1 = <(Name)'s>

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise: If Wage_amt>0

Choices

| 1 [WS1_C1] | Pension contributions |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 2 [WS1_C2] | Trade union subscriptions |
| 3 [WS1_C3] | Social club subscriptions |
| 4 [WS1_C4] | Life assurance premiums |
| 5 [WS1_C5] | Health insurance |
| 6 [WS1_C6] | Income protection |
| 7 [WS1_C7] | None of these deductions |

Pame Hectares - Hectares of land farmed in reference year Label Hectares [Hectares] Label Hectares of land farmed in reference year Type Integer Low Low High High

Condition

Income_Farm Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How many hectares of land did you farm in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How many hectares of land did you farm in?

| → Farm_System - Farming system | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Farm_System [Farm_System] | Farming system | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Income_Farm Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Which of the following best describes your farming system in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Which of the following best describes your <Name's> farming system in?

Choices

| 1 | Dairying |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Cattle rearing |
| 3 | Cattle other |
| 4 | Sheep |
| 5 | Tilage |
| 6 | Mixed livestock |
| 7 | Other |

Farm_describe - Description of farm system Name Farm_describe [Farm_describe] Description of farm system Label Description of farm system SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living Type Text Maximum Length 60 Condition Farm_System Contains Any 7 Other

Question

Please describe the farm system

| Farm_Income - Gross pay from farming income | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Farm_Income [Farm_Income] | Gross pay from farming income | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 10000000 |
| Condition Income_Farm Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

How much was the gross pay for tax from your farming income for {{Survey year -1}}? Please give the estimated gross amount used to estimate the preliminary tax liability for {{Survey year -1}}

Instructions

If respondent broke even or made a loss please key 0

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

How much was the gross pay for tax from your (if proxy: Name's) farming income for ? Please give the estimated gross amount used to estimate the preliminary tax liability for

| FARM_EST - Gross income from farming (estimate) | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name FARM_EST [FARM_EST] | Gross income from farming (estimate) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Farm_Income Don't Know | | |

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the gross amount earned?

Instructions

Note: If you prefer, you can key in the value and it will be encrypted, so I will be unable to see the value that you key

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Encryption

Blaise: Encrypt the answer to this question

| 1 | €1 - 100 |
|----|--------------------------|
| 2 | €100 - 500 |
| 3 | €500 - 1,000 |
| 4 | €1,000 - 2,500 |
| 5 | €2,500 - 5,000 |
| 6 | €5,000 - 7,500 |
| 7 | €7,500 - 10,000 |
| 8 | €10,000 - 25,000 |
| 9 | €25,000 - 50,000 |
| 10 | €50,000 - 75,000 |
| 11 | €75,000 - 100,000 |
| 12 | €100,000 - 250,000 |
| 13 | €250,000 - 500,000 |
| 14 | €500,000 - 1 million |
| 15 | €1 million - 5 million |
| 16 | €5 million - 10 million |
| 17 | €10 million - 25 million |
| 18 | €25 million - 50 million |

| 19 | €50 million - 100 million |
|----|---------------------------|
| 20 | € More than €100 million |

SELF_INCOME - Gross annual pay from non-farming employment income in reference year

| Name SELF_INCOME [SELF_INCOME] | Gross annual pay from non- farming employment income in reference year | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer Condition | Low 1 | High 10000000 |

Question

How much was the gross pay for tax from your non-farming self-employed income for {{Survey year -1}}? Please give the estimated gross amount used to estimate the preliminary tax liability for {{Survey year -1}}

Instructions

If respondent broke even or made a loss please key 0

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Income_Self Contains Any 1 Yes

Blaise: How much was the gross pay for tax from your (if proxy: Name's) non-farming self-employed income for? Please give the estimated gross amount used to estimate the preliminary tax liability for

BLAISE INSTRUCTION

If Income_Farm=1 and Income_self=1 then How much was the gross pay for tax from your non farming self-employed income for <survey year -1>?

If Income_Farm=2 and Income_self=1 then How much was the gross pay for tax from your self-employed income for <survey year -1>?

SELF_EST - Gross annual pay from non-farming employment in reference year (est)

| Name SELF_EST [SELF_EST] | Gross annual pay from non- farming employment in reference year (est) | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

SELF INCOME Don't Know

Question

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the gross amount earned?

Instructions

Note: If you prefer, you can key in the value and it will be encrypted, so I will be unable to see the value that you key.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue **BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Encryption**Blaise: Encrypt the answer value

Choices

| 1 | €1 - 100 |
|----|---------------------------|
| 2 | €100 - 500 |
| 3 | €500 - 1,000 |
| 4 | €1,000 - 2,500 |
| 5 | €2,500 - 5,000 |
| 6 | €5,000 - 7,500 |
| 7 | €7,500 - 10,000 |
| 8 | €10,000 - 25,000 |
| 9 | €25,000 - 50,000 |
| 10 | €50,000 - 75,000 |
| 11 | €75,000 - 100,000 |
| 12 | €100,000 - 250,000 |
| 13 | €250,000 - 500,000 |
| 14 | €500,000 - 1 million |
| 15 | €1 million - 5 million |
| 16 | €5 million - 10 million |
| 17 | €10 million - 25 million |
| 18 | €25 million - 50 million |
| 19 | €50 million - 100 million |
| 20 | € More than €100 million |
| | |

Self_loss - Loss from self-employment work

| Name Self_loss [Self_loss] | Loss from self-employment work | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

((SELF_INCOME Equal to 0) And (Farm_Income Empty)) Or ((SELF_INCOME Empty) And (Farm_Income Equal to 0)) Or ((SELF_INCOME Equal to 0) And (Farm_Income Equal to 0))

Question

Did you (if proxy: Name) make a loss from self-employment work in {{Survey year -1}}?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| P Loss_Amt - Loss from self-employment | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Name Label Location | | | |
| Loss_Amt [Loss_Amt] | Loss from self-employment | SILC 2023 > Personal | |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living | |
| Туре | Low | High | |
| Integer | | | |
| Condition | | | |
| Self_loss Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

How much was the loss?

| Drawings - Amount drawn from business in previous year | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Drawings [Drawings] | Amount drawn from business in previous year | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Low High Integer 0 10000000 | | |
| Condition (Income_Farm Contains Any 1 Yes) Or (Income_Self Contains Any 1 Yes) | | |

Question

In {{Survey year -1}} how much in total did you draw from your business to meet living expenses?

BLASIE INSTRUCTION:

During <survey year -1> how much per month did you <Name's> draw from yourcproxy male - his> business?

| P Drawings2 - Amount drawn from business to meet living expenses | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Drawings2 [Drawings2] | Amount drawn from business to meet living expenses | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 10000 |
| Condition PL040_BD1 Contains Any 1 Self-employed with employees or 2 Self-employed without employees | | |

Question

You said that you are/name is currently self employed. How much per month do you/does Name currently draw from your/his/her business to meet living expenses?

| P Directors - Annual gross earnings from directorship fees in reference year | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Directors [Directors] | Annual gross earnings from directorship fees in reference year | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | |
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 2000000 | |

Income_Director Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much did you earn in total from directorship fees in {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Note: Please give the GROSS amount earned (i.e. before income tax, USC, PRSI and any other deductions)

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: How much did you (if proxy: Name) earn in total from directorship fees in?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen (with dynamic text)

Directors_EST - Annual gross earnings from directorship fees in reference year (estimate)

| Name Directors_EST [Directors_EST] | Annual gross earnings from directorship fees in reference year (estimate) | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

Condition

Directors Don't Know

Question

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the gross amount earned?

Instructions

Note: If you prefer, you can key in the value and it will be encrypted, so I will be unable to see the value that you key

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Encryption

Blaise: Encrypt answer to question

| 1 | €1 - 100 |
|---|------------------|
| 2 | €100 - 500 |
| 3 | €500 - 1,000 |
| 4 | €1,000 - 2,500 |
| 5 | €2,500 - 5,000 |
| 6 | €5,000 - 7,500 |
| 7 | €7,500 - 10,000 |
| 8 | €10,000 - 25,000 |

| 9 | €25,000 - 50,000 |
|----|---------------------------|
| 10 | €50,000 - 75,000 |
| 11 | €75,000 - 100,000 |
| 12 | €100,000 - 250,000 |
| 13 | €250,000 - 500,000 |
| 14 | €500,000 - 1 million |
| 15 | €1 million - 5 million |
| 16 | €5 million - 10 million |
| 17 | €10 million - 25 million |
| 18 | €25 million - 50 million |
| 19 | €50 million - 100 million |
| 20 | € More than €100 million |

| PL035_Q1 - Worked at least one hour during the previous week | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PL035_Q1 [PL035_Q1] | Worked at least one hour during the previous week | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Selection Type Display Style Multiple Choice SelectOne | | |
| Condition (D_Age Greater than or Equal to 16) And (D_Age Less than or Equal to 74) | | |

Did <you/Name> work last week? We are interested in all work, even if it was just 1 hour.

Please consider work for which < you/Name> received a salary or compensation or from which <you/Name> made a profit (including unpaid work in a family business)

Instructions

Interviewer Note: 'Last week' means Monday to Sunday of the previous week

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PL035_Q1 Contains Any 2 No

Question

Did <you/Name> have a job or business from which <you/Name> were absent last week, because of holidays, sick leave, maternity/paternity leave?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Pension Payments | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Label Pension Payments | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

Question

Did you receive any income from personal pensions, or occupational pensions, in [Survey year -1]?

Instructions

Interviewer: Do not include Social Protection pensions from the Department of Employment Affairs and Social Protection.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pen_Type - Pension types of income received

| Name Pen_Type | Pension types of income received | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Payments |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition Pen received Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

What type of pensions were received?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

Choices

| 1 [Pen_Type_C1] | Occupational pension scheme (one set up by employer) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [Pen_Type_C2] | Personal Retirement Savings Account |
| 3 [Pen_Type_C3] | Retirement Annuity Contract |
| 4 [Pen_Type_C4] | Other personal pension scheme |

Pen_occ_amt - Amount of Occupational pension income Name Pen_occ_amt [Pen_occ_amt] Label Amount of Occupational pension income Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Payments Type Integer Low O 1000000 Condition Pen_Type Contains Any 1 Occupational pension scheme (one set up by employer)

Question

What was the total annual gross amount of occupational pension payments you received in {{Survey year -1}}? Please give value in Euro's.

Instructions

Interviewer: If more than one occupational pension, ask for the combined total If no pension payments during {{Survey year -1}} key '0'

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text and interviewer note.

🐶 Pen priv amt1 - Amount of personal pension income

| Name Pen_priv_amt1 [Pen_priv_amt1] | Amount of personal pension income | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Payments |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Low | High |
| Integer | O | 100000 |

Pen_Type Contains Any 2 Personal Retirement Savings Account or 3 Retirement Annuity Contract or 4 Other personal pension scheme

Question

What was the total annual gross amount of personal pension payments, for example, from PRSA or RAC, you received in {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Interviewer: If more than one personal pension, ask for the combined total i.e.

If more than one personal pension, ask for the combined total.

If no pension payments during {{Survey year -1}} key '0'

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question and interviewer note.

| Pen_foreign - Foreign social welfare | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Pen_foreign [Pen_foreign] | Foreign social welfare | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | > Pension Payments Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 50 | | |

Question

Did you receive a social welfare pension payment from another country in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blasie: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text.

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| | |

| 2 | No |
|---|----|
|---|----|

Pen_foreign_amt - Foreign social welfare amount received Name Location Pen foreign amt Foreign social welfare amount SILC 2023 > Personal received [Pen_foreign_amt] Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Payments Type Low Decimal 1000000 0 Condition Pen_foreign Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

In total how much did you {{Name}} receive in {{Survey Year -1}} in Euros?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text.

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pension_Intro [Pension_Intro] | Pension introduction | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Pension Contributions |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

The following questions on pension coverage refer only to pension schemes which provide a lump sum and/or income for your retirement. They do NOT include the State Social Welfare Pension.

Instructions

Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow RF only.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

| Pen_entitlemer | nt - Pension entitlement | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Pen_entitlement [Pen_entitlement] | Pension entitlement | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(Pension_Intro Contains Any 1 Continue) And (D_Age Greater than or Equal to 18) And (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) And (Sector Contains Any 2 Private sector? or 3 Commercial Semi-State? or 4 Non-commercial Semi-State?)

Question

Have you ever been a member of an occupational pension scheme or paid into a private pension plan that will entitle you to a pension in the future, that is ANOTHER pension from which you are not currently receiving benefits?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: PREFILLIf 1 keyed for WS1, prefill with 1

BLAISE INSTRUCTION

If Pension_Intro contains any 1, Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: DYNAMIC TEXT

If Pen received=1 then NEW INSERT 1 =another

If Pen_received=1 then NEW INSERT 2 = that is a pension from which you are not currently receiving benefits

Soft error

If 2,3 or 4 coded for Pen_Occ and Pen_private=2 and 1 coded for WS1

The respondent had a pension deduction from the last wage but is also coded as not been a member of an occupational pension scheme and not contributing to a personal pension. Please check.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pen_Occ - Occupational Pension

| Name Pen_Occ [Pen_Occ] | Occupational Pension | Cocation SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

(Pen_entitlement Contains Any 1 Yes) And ((PL040_BD1 Contains Any 3 Employee) Or (PL040_BD3 Contains Any 3 Employee))

Question

Are you (Is {{Name}}) a member of your employer's pension scheme? Please exclude personal retirement savings accounts known as PRSAs.

Instructions

Interviewer: Please read out answer categories

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note
Blaise: Add note to screen in blue
BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | No, my employer does not offer a company pension scheme |
| 3 | No, I have chosen not to join my employer's pension scheme |
| 4 | No, I am not eligible to join my employer's pension scheme |

| Pen_occ_type - Occupational Pension Type | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Pen_occ_type [Pen_occ_type] | Occupational Pension Type | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Pen_Occ Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Is your occupational pension scheme a defined contribution scheme or a defined benefit scheme?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Extra Field

Blaise: If answer = 4 Other - provide box to enter text

Choices

| 1 | Defined Benefit Pension |
|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | Defined Contribution Pension |
| 3 | Hybrid Pension |

Pen_occ_empe_cont - Percentage of salary put into occupational pension.

| Pen_occ_empe_cont [Pen_occ_empe_cont] | Percentage of salary put into occupational pension. | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Decimal | Low O | High 100 |
| Decimal | U | 100 |

Condition Pen_Occ Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What percentage of your gross salary do you contribute to your occupational pension, including additional voluntary contributions?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format

Blaise: Number to be entered as a percentage 0.00% to 100.00%

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Proxy

Blaise: If proxy and male then 'his' instead of 'your' If proxy and female then 'her' instead of 'your'

Pen occ emp cont - Percentage of salary put into occupational pension

by employer

| Name | Label | Location |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pen_occ_emp_cont | Percentage of salary put into | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| [Pen_occ_emp_cont] | occupational pension by | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | employer | > Pension Contributions |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Decimal | 0 | 100 |

Pen_Occ Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What percentage of your gross salary does your employer contribute to your occupational pension, including additional voluntary contributions?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format

Blaise: Number to be entered as a percentage 0.00% to 100.00%

| Name | Label | Location |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Pen_private [Pen_private] | Private Pension | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Pension Contributions |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

Are you (is proxy) {{Name}} contributing to a personal pension, such as an RAC or a PRSA? By personal pension I mean not an occupational pension.

Instructions

Interviewer: RAC = Retirement Annuity Contract PRSA = Personal Retirement Savings Account

You can contribute to both an RAC and a PRSA in the one tax year.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert the value of [Survey year -1] into the question text

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Pen_Private2 - Length of participation in a personal pension plan

| Name Pen_Private2 [Pen_Private2] | Label Length of participation in a personal pension plan | Cocation SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low O | High 50 |
| Condition Pen_private Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

How long in years are you (is {{Name}}) contributing to the personal pension plan?

Instructions

If less than a year please key 0

| Type Selection Type Display Style | Future_Pen - Source of future pension | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Multiple Choice SelectAllThatApply | Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |

Question

You are (proxy {{Name}} is) not currently making pension contributions. Is your {{Name}} future pension entitlement from:

Instructions

Code all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Autofill proxy text

| 1 [Future_Pen_C1] | Defined Benefit Occupational scheme from a previous employment |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 [Future_Pen_C2] | Defined Contribution Occupational scheme from a previous employment |
| 3 [Future_Pen_C3] | Personal pension or Approved Retirement fund |
| 4 [Future_Pen_C4] | Other |

| Future_Pen2 - Future pension entitlements | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Future_Pen2 [Future_Pen2] | Future pension entitlements | Cocation SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions | |

| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 60 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Condition Future Pen Contains Any 4 Other | | |
| Tuture_ren contains Arry + Other | | |

Please describe your future pension entitlement

| Pen_priv_amt - Amount contributed to personal pension by self | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Pen_priv_amt [Pen_priv_amt] | Amount contributed to personal pension by self | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Pension Contributions |
| Type Decimal | Low O | High 100 |
| Condition Pen_private Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

In {{Survey year -1}} how much did you contribute to a personal pension, such as an RAC and/or a PRSA in total?

Instructions

Interviewer: You can contribute to both an RAC and a PRSA in the one tax year.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format

Blaise: Number to be entered as a percentage 0.00% to 100.00%

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

| Income Protection | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Label Income Protection | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

| inc_protect_out - Paying into an income protection policy | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Personal |
| inc_protect_out [inc protect out] | Paying into an income protection | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| [IIIC_protect_out] | policy | > Income Protection |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PL031_BD Contains Any 1 | Employed | |

Are you paying into an insurance policy? I am referring here specifically to a private policy and not PRSI contributions, which would protect, or partly protect, your {{his/her}} income or mortgage repayments in the case of illness, disability or unemployment.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: PREFILL

Blaise: If 6 keyed for WS1 prefill with 1

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| inc_protect_out_amt - Amount paid for income protection policy | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| inc_protect_out_amt [inc_protect_out_amt] | Amount paid for income protection policy | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Income Protection |
| Type Decimal | Low O | High 9999 |
| Condition inc_protect_out Contains An | y 1 Yes | |

Question

{{Insert}} You said earlier that there was an Income Protection Insurance deduction from your last wage. How much is your monthly contribution towards this policy?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format Blaise: Format field for Euros BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Insert

Blaise: If 6 keyed for WS1 then insert = You said earlier that there was an Income Protection Insurance deduction

from your last wage

inc_protect_in - Payments made to respondent from income protection policy

| Name inc_protect_in [inc_protect_in] | Payments made to respondent from income protection policy | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Income Protection |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

((D_Age between 15 and 66) And (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed) And (PrevYear1-12 Contains Any 5 Unemployed or 6 Retired or 7 Disabled or/and unfit to work or 10 Other (e.g. home duties))) Or ((D_Age Greater than 15) And (D_Age Less than 66) And (PL015_BD Contains Any 1 Yes))

Question

Did you receive any money from an income protection policy during {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| - Amount received from | income protection polic |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amount received from income protection policy | Cocation SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Income Protection |
| Low O | High 99999 |
| | Amount received from income protection policy |

Condition inc_protect_in Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much did you receive in total during {{Survey year -1}} from such a policy? Please give value in Euros.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: FormatBlaise: Format field for Euros

| Inter-household Transfers | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Label Inter-household Transfers | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living | |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance | |

| inter_ht_out - Inter household transfer of monies | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name inter_ht_out [inter_ht_out] | Inter household transfer of monies | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Age > 24 or PL031_Bd=1 and Pro | esent in (1,2). Do not ask if Present | =5 |

During {{Survey year -1}}, did you {{Name}} give money to somebody in another household e.g. child support or alimony payments, money to relatives or friends, or did {{Name}} pay towards another household's bills?

Please do not include donations to a charitable organisations or occasional gifts for special occasions.

Instructions

Youngest person making payments to other households in SILC 2017 was 22

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefills

Blaise: If P1 in (1,2,3) and P11 = 2 then insert at beginning of question [Apart from financial supports to elderly or disabled relatives or persons,]

Blaise: Else if (P11a = 1 or P12 = 1 or P13 > 0) and P1 = 4 then insert at beginning of question [Apart from financial supports to children in 3rd level education living away from home,]

Blaise: Else if (P1 in (1,2,3) and P11 = 1) then insert at beginning of question [Apart from financial supports to elderly or disabled persons, or to children in 3rd level education living away from home,]

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

inter_ht_out_rate - Regularity of inter household payments

| Name inter_ht_out_rate [inter_ht_out_rate] | Regularity of inter household payments | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition inter_ht_out Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Was this a once-off occurrence or did you give money to somebody outside your household regularly, or regularly paid household bills for another household?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Choices

| 1 | Once-off occurance |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Regular occurance |

| inter_ht_out_type - Type of Inter household payments | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name inter_ht_out_type | Type of Inter household payments | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition inter ht out Contains Any | 1 Yes | |

Question

Could you please indicate from the following list, the type of payment given?

Instructions

Interviewer: Please read out all answer categories.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

| 1 [inter_ht_out_type_C1] | Cash gift |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 [inter_ht_out_type_C2] | Child support/alimony |
| 3 [inter_ht_out_type_C3] | Nursing home/care fees |
| 4 [inter_ht_out_type_C4] | Assisting family member |

| 5 [inter_ht_out_type_C5] | 3rd level college support/maintenance |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6 [inter_ht_out_type_C6] | Paid bills for another household |
| 7 [inter_ht_out_type_C7] | Other payment |

inter_ht_out_amt - Total amount paid out in Inter household payments

| Name inter_ht_out_amt [inter_ht_out_amt] | Total amount paid out in Inter household payments | Cocation SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Decimal | Low O | High 999999 |

inter_ht_out Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What was the total of these payments during {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format Blaise: Format field for Euros

🤋 Alimony Paid - Amount of alimony paid in previous year

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Alimony_Paid [Alimony_Paid] | Amount of alimony paid in | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | previous year | Questionnaire Income and Living Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 1000000 |
| Condition | | |

inter_ht_out_type Contains Any 2 Child support/alimony

Question

How much of the {{inter_ht_out_am}} paid in {{Survey year -1}} related to child support/alimony payments?

if 2 and 3 keyed for Inter_ht_out_typ then inter_ht_out_am asks for the total amount of payments. For SILC purposes we want a value for child support/alimony payments (separate variable)

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Error if Alimony_Paid >inter_ht_out_am 'Child support/alimony payment exceeds total payments'

🤏 inter_ht_in - Inter household payments into household

| Name inter_ht_in [inter_ht_in] | Inter household payments into household | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Age>17 and Present in (1,2). Do | not ask if Present=5 | |

During {{Survey year -1}}, did you {{Name}} receive money from somebody in another household e.g. child support or alimony payments, money from relatives or friends, or did anybody pay some of your household's bills?

Please do not include payments or supports received from employers, Government departments or charitable organisations or occasional gifts received for special occasions.

Instructions

Interviewer: An example of an inter-household payment is that of elderly parents who receive a monthly cash transfer from one of their children which may be used for heating bills or groceries, etc. Another example, a 3rd level student receiving a payment or allowance from their parents. Or a separated person who receives child maintenance payments from their estranged partner.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefil

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

Youngest receiving payments from other households in SILC 2017 was 18 (filter if >17 as maybe third level student receiving support from other household)

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

inter_ht_in_rate - Regularity of receipt of money from outside the household | Name | Label | Location | SILC 2023 > Personal

| Name | Label | LOCATION |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| inter_ht_in_rate | Regularity of receipt of money | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| [inter_ht_in_rate] | from outside the household | Questionnaire Income and Living Inter-household Transfers |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

inter_ht_in Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Was this a once-off occurrence or did you receive money from somebody outside your household regularly?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

Choices

| 1 | Once-off occurance |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Regular occurance |

| inter_ht_in_type - T | ype of inter household to | ransfer into household |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name inter_ht_in_type | Type of inter household transfer into household | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition inter_ht_in Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Could you please indicate from the following list, the type of payment received?

Instructions

Interviewer: Please read out all the answer categories.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen noteBlaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 [inter_ht_in_type_C1] | Cash gift |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 [inter_ht_in_type_C2] | Child support/alimony |
| 3 [inter_ht_in_type_C3] | Nursing home/care fees |
| 4 [inter_ht_in_type_C4] | Assisting family member |
| 5 [inter_ht_in_type_C5] | 3rd level college support/maintenance |
| 6 [inter_ht_in_type_C6] | Paid bills for another household |
| 7 [inter_ht_in_type_C7] | Other payment |

inter_ht_in_amt - Total amount paid into the household on interhousehold transfer

| Name inter_ht_in_amt [inter_ht_in_amt] | Label Total amount paid into the household on inter-household transfer | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Decimal Condition | Low 0 | High 999999 |

inter_ht_in Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What was the total amount of these payments received during {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK and RF

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Prefill

Blaise: Insert value of [Survey year -1] into question text

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Format Blaise: Format field for Euros

🤏 Alimony Rec - Amount of alimony received in previous year Location Alimony_Rec [Alimony_Rec] Amount of alimony received in SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living previous year > Inter-household Transfers Туре Low High 1000000 Integer 0 inter_ht_in_type Contains Any 2 Child support/alimony

Question

How much of the {{inter_ht_in_am}} received in {{Survey year -1}} related to child support/alimony payments?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Error check

Error if Alimony_Paid >inter_ht_out_am 'Child support/alimony payment exceeds total payments'

| Name Label Location | | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SVDP [SVDP] | Financial assistance from a | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | charitable organisation | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

During {{Survey year -1}} did you {{Name}} receive financial assistance from a charitable organisation?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| | |

| 2 | No |
|---|----|
| _ | |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SVDP_Type [SVDP_Type] | Type of charitable assistance | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text | | 60 |

Please describe the assistance?

| SVDP_AMT - Cash value of charitable assistance | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| SVDP_AMT [SVDP_AMT] | Cash value of charitable | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | assistance | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 100000 |
| Condition SVDP Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

What was the cash value of this assistance in {{Survey year -1}}?

Financial_Inc - Income indicator of income from interest/dividends from financial investments

| Name Financial_Inc [Financial_Inc] | Income indicator of income from interest/dividends from financial investments | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(D_Age Greater than or Equal to 24) Or (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed)

Question

During {{Survey year -1}} did you {{Name}} receive any income in the form of dividends or interest from financial investments e.g. from savings, managed accounts, mutual funds or shares?

Instructions

If Pen_received =1: If income from financial investment has already been reported under income from pensions, please key 2.

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| | |

2 No

Name Label Location Value of income from financial Financial_Amt [Financial_Amt] SILC 2023 > Personal investments Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers Low Type 0 10000000 Integer Condition Financial_Inc Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much was the total income from these investments in {{Survey year -1}}?

| Financial_Esta - Est | amount on financial gain | from interest/dividends | on |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| financial investments | | | |
| Name Financial_Esta [Financial_Esta] | Est amount on financial gain from interest/dividends on financial investments | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition Financial Amt Don't Know | | | |

Question

Could you tell me which range from this card might be closest to the amount received?

Instructions

Note: If you prefer, you can key in the value and it will be encrypted, so I will be unable to see the value that you key.

Choices

| 1 | €1-€99 |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | €100-€499 |
| 3 | €500-€999 |
| 4 | €1,000-€4999 |
| 5 | €5,000-€9,999 |
| 6 | €10,000-€19,999 |
| 7 | €20,000-€49,999 |
| 8 | €50,000-€99,999 |
| 9 | Over €100,000 |

Once_offP - Once off payment from other income

| Name Once_offP [Once_offP] | Once off payment from other income | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (D Age Greater than or Equal | to 24) Or (PL031 BD Contains Any 1 E | mployed) |

During {{Survey year -1}}, did you {{Name}} receive any other income, such as {{insert 1}} retirement or redundancy lump sums, capital gains, prize winnings, insurance settlements, premature withdrawal from private insurance schemes or any other source?

Description

Any other income received, such as rental income, retirement or redundancy lump sums, capital gains, prize winnings, insurance settlements, premature withdrawal from private insurance schemes or any other source.

If HB2400=2 OR3 NOT keyed for any HB260 then insert 1= rental income

HB2400= 2 household does not have a second property

HB260=3 means second property was rented and if

HB260=3 then S26 collects the rental income

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Once_DesP - Type of once off income payment | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| Once_DesP [Once_DesP] | Type of once off income payment | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text | | 80 |
| Condition | | |
| Once_offP Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Please describe the income

| Once_AmtP - Cash value of once off income payment | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Once_AmtP [Once_AmtP] | Cash value of once off income payment | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 5000000 |

Once_offP Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

How much in total did you {{Name}} receive in this {{Once_DesP}} income in {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Autofill from Once_DesP

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: AUTOFILL

(Autofill:Answer from Once_DesP)

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tax_Refund [Tax_Refund] | Tax refund indicator question | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Income and Living |
| | | > Inter-household Transfers |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

During {{Survey year -1}}, did you receive and tax refund from Revenue?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Tax_r_Amt - Cash value of tax refund | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name Tax_r_Amt [Tax_r_Amt] | Cash value of tax refund | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Income and Living > Inter-household Transfers | |
| Type Integer Condition Tax_Refund Contains Any 1 Yes | Low 1 | High 1000000 | |

Question

How much was the tax refund?

| Personal Questionnaire Education and Health | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Personal Questionnaire Education and Health | Location SILC 2023 |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

PE010_BD - Participation in formal education

| Name PE010_BD [PE010_BD] | Participation in formal education | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

(D_Age Less than 75) And (PL031_BD Contains Any 1 Employed or 2 Unemployed or 3 Retired or 4 Unable to work due to long-standing health problems or 6 Fulfilling domestic tasks or 7 Other?)

Question

The following questions relate to education and health.

Are you participating in a formal education or training programme?

Instructions

Note: Students on school/academic holiday intending to continue education should be coded as "yes". Apprentices who are in a period of "on-the-job training" should be coded as "yes"

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Instruction: Are you (if proxy: Is Name) participating (as a student or an apprentice) in a formal education or training programme?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Ed_Curr - Level of education or training currently participating in | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Ed_Curr [Ed_Curr] | Label Level of education or training currently participating in | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length 50 |
| Condition PE010_BD Contains Any 1 Y | es | |

Question

What is the level of this education or training?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

if PEO31_BD=5 Question text= What is the level of the education/course that you are (if proxy: Name is) participating in

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Answer categories Same answer categories as EDUCLevL (LFS question), same Blaise lookup option

| PE020_BD_Code - Level of education or training | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PE020_BD_Code [PE020_BD_Code] | Level of education or training | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Condition | | |
| PF010 BD Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Press backspace to code Education level

| 1 | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Pre-primary education |
| 3 | Primary education |
| 4 | FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 1 or 2 |
| 5 | Junior Certificate |
| 6 | NCVA Foundation Certificate |
| 7 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) Introductory Skills Certificate |
| 8 | FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 3 |
| 9 | GSCE |
| 10 | Lower secondary equivalent at NFQ level 3 |
| 11 | Transition year programme |
| 12 | Leaving Certificate (Traditional) |
| 13 | Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP) |
| 14 | Leaving Certificate Applied (LCA) |
| 15 | Secondary Equivalent Qualification at NFQ level 4/5 |
| 16 | Secretarial |
| 17 | Certificate in Hotel Operations |
| 18 | PLC (Post Leaving Certificate Course) |
| 19 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) National Skills Certificate |
| 20 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) Specific Skills Certificate |
| 21 | FETAC NFQ level 4 Certificate |
| 22 | FETAC NFQ level 5 Certificate |
| 23 | A levels |
| 24 | Post leaving cert equivalent qualification at NFQ level 4/5 |
| 25 | Apprenticeship |
| 26 | Teagasc farming or horticulture certificate or diploma |
| 27 | National Craft Certificate |
| | |

| 28 | FETAC advanced Certificate at NFQ level 6 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 | Post Leaving cert equivalent Qualification at NFQ level 6 |
| 30 | National Certificate (NCEA/DIT/IOT) |
| 31 | Cadetship (army, air corps or naval service) |
| 32 | HETAC or DIT Higher Certificate at NFQ level 6 |
| 33 | Higher Certificate Equivalent qualification at NFQ level 6 |
| 34 | National Diploma (HETAC/NCEA e.g. 3 year diploma) |
| 35 | DIT Bachelor Degree |
| 36 | Diploma Equivalent qualification at NFQ level 7 |
| 37 | Ordinary Bachelor Degree |
| 38 | Policing Ordinary Bachelor Degree (2004 onwards) |
| 39 | Honours Bachelor Degree |
| 40 | Nursing Honours Bachelor Degree (2002 onwards) |
| 41 | Graduate Diploma |
| 42 | Higher Diploma at NFQ level 8 |
| 43 | Professional qualification (Honours Bachelor Degree equivalent or higher) |
| 44 | Post-Graduate Diploma at NFQ level 9 |
| 45 | Masters Degree at NFQ level 9 |
| 46 | Post Graduate qualification at NFQ level 9) |
| 47 | Doctorate or higher (e.g. Doctoral Degree/higher Doctorate at NFQ level 10) |
| 48 | Phd |
| 49 | Other |

Question

What main subject area or areas are you studying?

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

EdField - Code of the field of the programme completed at the highest formal education level

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EdField [EdField] | Code of the field of the | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | programme completed at the | Questionnaire Education and |
| | highest formal education level | Health |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Condition

PE010_BD Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Please select the field of education from the list below

Instructions

Note: Use the description from HATFIELD to assign educational field from the list below

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note
Blaise: Add note to screen in blue
BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Post fill

Blaise: Postfill Hatfield16C with correct output code.

| 1 | Generic programmes and qualifications |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Education |
| 3 | Arts and humanities |
| 4 | Social sciences, journalism and information |
| 5 | Business, administration and law |
| 6 | Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics |
| 7 | Information and Communication Technologies |
| 8 | Engineering, manufacturing and construction |
| 9 | Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary |
| 10 | Health and welfare |
| 11 | Services |
| 12 | Unable to code |

School Bus - Use of school bus

| Name School_Bus [School_Bus] | Use of school bus | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

(D_Age Less than 20) And (PE020_BD_Code Contains Any 4 FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 1 or 2 or 5 Junior Certificate or 6 NCVA Foundation Certificate or 7 SOLAS (formerly FAS) Introductory Skills Certificate or 8 FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 3 or 9 GSCE or 10 Lower secondary equivalent at NFQ level 3 or 11 Transition year programme or 12 Leaving Certificate (Traditional) or 13 Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP) or 14 Leaving Certificate Applied (LCA) or 15 Secondary Equivalent Qualification at NFQ level 4/5)

Question

Do you use a school bus for transport to and from school?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

🤏 Bus Pay - Cost of bus transport

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bus_Pay [Bus_Pay] | Cost of bus transport | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

School_Bus Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Do you <Does > have to pay for this transport or is it provided free?

Choices

| 1 | Has to pay |
|---|---------------|
| 2 | Provided free |

🤏 HatLevel - Highest level of education or training achieved

| Name HatLevel [HatLevel] | Label Highest level of education or training achieved | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Text | Minimum Length 1 | Maximum Length 20 |

D_Age Greater than 15

What is the highest level of education or training you have ever successfully completed?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: What is the highest level of education or training you have (if proxy: Name has) ever successfully completed?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Same answer categories as HATLEVEL (LFS question), same Blaise lookup option

HatLevelCode - Code of highest level of formal education successfully completed

| Name HatLevelCode [HatLevelCode] | Code of highest level of formal education successfully completed | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice Condition | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

HatLevel Not Empty

Question

Code the level of education

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Lookup

Blaise: Provide lookup file

| 1 | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Pre-primary education |
| 3 | Primary education |
| 4 | FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 1 or 2 |
| 5 | Junior Certificate |
| 6 | NCVA Foundation Certificate |
| 7 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) Introductory Skills Certificate |
| 8 | FETAC Certificate at NFQ level 3 |
| 9 | GSCE |
| 10 | Lower secondary equivalent at NFQ level 3 |
| 11 | Transition year programme |
| 12 | Leaving Certificate (Traditional) |
| 13 | Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP) |

| 14 | Leaving Certificate Applied (LCA) |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | · · · · · · |
| 15 | Secondary Equivalent Qualification at NFQ level 4/5 |
| 16 | Secretarial |
| 17 | Certificate in Hotel Operations |
| 18 | PLC (Post Leaving Certificate Course) |
| 19 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) National Skills Certificate |
| 20 | SOLAS (formerly FAS) Specific Skills Certificate |
| 21 | FETAC NFQ level 4 Certificate |
| 22 | FETAC NFQ level 5 Certificate |
| 23 | A levels |
| 24 | Post leaving cert equivalent qualification at NFQ level 4/5 |
| 25 | Apprenticeship |
| 26 | Teagasc farming or horticulture certificate or diploma |
| 27 | National Craft Certificate |
| 28 | FETAC advanced Certificate at NFQ level 6 |
| 29 | Post Leaving cert equivalent Qualification at NFQ level 6 |
| 30 | National Certificate (NCEA/DIT/IOT) |
| 31 | Cadetship (army, air corps or naval service) |
| 32 | HETAC or DIT Higher Certificate at NFQ level 6 |
| 33 | Higher Certificate Equivalent qualification at NFQ level 6 |
| 34 | National Diploma (HETAC/NCEA e.g. 3 year diploma) |
| 35 | DIT Bachelor Degree |
| 36 | Diploma Equivalent qualification at NFQ level 7 |
| 37 | Ordinary Bachelor Degree |
| 38 | Policing Ordinary Bachelor Degree (2004 onwards) |
| 39 | Honours Bachelor Degree |
| 40 | Nursing Honours Bachelor Degree (2002 onwards) |
| 41 | Graduate Diploma |
| 42 | Higher Diploma at NFQ level 8 |
| 43 | Professional qualification (Honours Bachelor Degree equivalent or higher) |

| 44 | Post-Graduate Diploma at NFQ level 9 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 45 | Masters Degree at NFQ level 9 |
| 46 | Post Graduate qualification at NFQ level 9) |
| 47 | Doctorate or higher (e.g. Doctoral Degree/higher Doctorate at NFQ level 10) |
| 48 | Phd |
| 49 | Other |

| PhatSubjects - Field of the programme of study completed | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HatSubjects [HatSubjects] | Field of the programme of study completed | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Condition HatLevel Not Empty | | |

What main subject area or areas did you study to get this educational qualification? for example, carpentry, accountancy, French and Italian etc.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Proxy

Blaise: Insert proxy text

PHatField - Code of the field of the programme completed at the highest formal education level

| Name HatField [HatField] | Code of the field of the programme completed at the highest formal education level | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

HatLevel Not Empty

Ouestion

Please select the field of education from the list below

Instructions

Note: Use the description from HATFIELD to assign educational field from the list below

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: DK/RF

Blaise: Allow DK only

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Post fill

Blaise: Postfill Hatfield16C with correct output code.

Choices

| 1 | Generic programmes and qualifications |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Education |
| 3 | Arts and humanities |
| 4 | Social sciences, journalism and information |
| 5 | Business, administration and law |
| 6 | Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics |
| 7 | Information and Communication Technologies |
| 8 | Engineering, manufacturing and construction |
| 9 | Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary |
| 10 | Health and welfare |
| 11 | Services |
| 12 | Unable to code |

| Name HATYEAR [HATYEAR] | Year that highest level of education achieved | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1930 | High 2030 |

Question

Could you tell me which year you successfully completed that level of education?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Edit

Limit number entries to between 1930 and current year

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Could you tell me in which year you (if proxy: Name) successfully completed that level of education?

PE030_BD2 - Age that respondent successfully completed highest level of education

| Name PE030_BD2 [PE030_BD2] | Age that respondent successfully completed highest level of education | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1930 | High 2030 |
| Condition HatLevel Not Empty | | |

Could you tell me your age when you successfully completed that level of education?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

BLAISE: Could you tell me your (if proxy: Name's) age when you (if proxy and male: he, if proxy and female: she) successfully completed that level of education?

| FE6 - Whether in receipt of education grant or allowance | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name FE6 | Whether in receipt of education grant or allowance | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| Condition PE010_BD Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

Question

Did you {{Name}} receive any of the following education or training supports during {{Survey year -1}}?

Instructions

Note; Select all that apply

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note Blaise: Add notes to screen in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Validation

Blaise: Option 6 cannot be selected with any other option

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: [Insert 1] received any of the following grants/education (training) allowances in the last 12 months?

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 = Did you
If Dir = 2 then Insert 1= Did [Name]

| 1 [FE6_C1] | An education scholarship |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2 [FE6_C2] | Reimbursement of course fees from an employer |
| 3 [FE6_C3] | Third level maintenance grant scheme |
| 4 [FE6_C4] | SOLAS or Cert course allowance |
| 5 [FE6_C5] | Allowance under a Social Welfare Scheme |

| 6 [FE6_C6] | Received no grant/allowance |
|------------|-----------------------------|
|------------|-----------------------------|

FE7 - Amount received in education grants/allowances

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FE7 [FE7] | Amount received in education | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | grants/allowances | Questionnaire Education and |
| | | Health |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 20000 |

Condition

FE6 Contains Any 1 An education scholarship or 2 Reimbursement of course fees from an employer or 3 Third level maintenance grant scheme or 4 SOLAS or Cert course allowance or 5 Allowance under a Social Welfare Scheme

Question

What was the total amount that was received in education grants/allowances in {{Survey year -1}}?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: What was the total amount that [Insert 1] received in education grants/allowances in the last 12 months?

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 = you
If Dir = 2 then Insert 1 = [Name]

PE050 - Education interrupted or abandoned

| Name | Label | Location |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PE050 [PE050] | Education interrupted or | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | abandoned | Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| and the state of t | | |

Condition

(D_Age Greater than or Equal to 16) And (D_Age Less than or Equal to 34)

Question

Are there any formal education programmes that <you/Name> started, but then stopped without completing it? [Please consider all formal education programmes that you ever started but then did not successfully complete. Please also include changes of field. If you are currently participating in a formal programme, this programme should not be taken into account].

Choices

| 1 | Yes, one |
|---|--------------|
| 2 | Yes, several |
| 3 | No |

HS1: Self-perceived general health - Self-perceived general health

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HS1: Self-perceived general | Self-perceived general health | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| health [HS1: Self-perceived | | Questionnaire Education and |
| general health] | | Health |

How is your health in general? Is it...

Choices

| 1 | very good |
|---|-----------|
| 2 | good |
| 3 | fair |
| 4 | bad |
| 5 | very bad |

HS2: Long-standing health problem - Long-standing health problem

| Name HS2: Long-standing health problem [HS2: Long-standing health problem] | Long-standing health problem | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

Question

D_Age Greater than 15

Do you have any longstanding illness or longstanding health problem?

Instructions

Note: By longstanding I mean illnesses or health problems which have lasted, or are expected to last, for 6 months or more.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to tablet in blue BLAISE INSTRUCTION; Dynamic fill

Blaise: Do you (if proxy: Name) have any long-standing or longstanding health problem?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PH_030 - limited by health problem

| Name | Label | Location | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| PH_030 [PH_030] | limited by health problem | SILC 2023 > Personal | |
| | | Questionnaire Education and | |
| | | Health | |

| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Condition | | |
| D_Age Greater than 15 | | |

Are you (if proxy: Is Name) limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do? Would you say you are...

Choices

| 1 | Severely limited |
|---|--------------------------|
| 2 | Limited but not severely |
| 3 | Not limited at all |

Question

Have you (if proxy: Has Name) been limited for at least the past 6 months?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Smoke - indicator of smoking | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Smoke [Smoke] | indicator of smoking | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 15 | | |

Question

Do you smoke?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Do you (if proxy: Does Name) smoke?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| | |

2 No

PH040_BD1 - Indicator respondent needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem during the last year

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PH040_BD1 [PH040_BD1] | Indicator respondent needed a | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | medical examination or | Questionnaire Education and |
| | treatment for a health problem | Health |
| | during the last year | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| Condition | | |

D Age Greater than 15

Question

Was there any time during the last 12 months when you personally, really needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Was there any time during the last 12 months when you (if proxy: Name) personally, really needed a medical examination or treatment (excluding dental) for a health problem?

Choices

| 1 | Yes (really needed a medical examination or treatment on at least on one occasion) |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | No (did not really need a medical examination or treatment) |

🤏 PH040_BD2 - Required level of care of medical treatment

| Name PH040_BD2 [PH040_BD2] | Required level of care of medical treatment | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

PH040_BD1 Contains Any 1 Yes (really needed a medical examination or treatment on at least on one occasion)

Question

Did you have a medical examination or treatment each time you really needed it?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did you (if proxy: Name) have a medical examination or treatment each time you (if proxy and male: he, if proxy and female: she) really needed it?

| 1 | Yes (had a medical examination or treatment each |
|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| | time it was needed) |

2 No (there was at least one occasion when a medical examination or treatment was not received)

PH050_BD - Main reason for not having a medical examination when needed

| Name PH050_BD [PH050_BD] | Main reason for not having a medical examination when needed | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PH040_BD2 Contains Any 2 No (there was at least one occasion when a medical examination or treatment was not received)

Question

What was the main reason for not having a medical examination or treatment?

Choices

| 1 | Could not afford to (too expensive) |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Waiting list |
| 3 | Could not take time off work (or could not take time off from caring for children or others) |
| 4 | Too far to travel or no means of transport |
| 5 | Fear of doctor/hospitals/examination/treatment |
| 6 | Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own |
| 7 | Didn't know any good doctor or specialist |
| 8 | Other reason |

₹ PH051 - Because of COVID-19

| Name PH051 [PH051] | Label Because of COVID-19 | Location SILC 2023 > Personal |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PH040_BD2 Contains Any 2 No (there was at least one occasion when a medical examination or treatment was not received)

Question

Is the unmet need for medical examination or treatment because of the COVID-19 crisis?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PH060_BD1 - need for dental examination or treatment | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name PH060_BD1 [PH060_BD1] | need for dental examination or treatment | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health | |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 15 | | | |

Was there any time during the last 12 months when you (if proxy: Name) personally really needed a dental examination or treatment?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Was there any time during the last 12 months when you (if proxy: Name) personally really needed a dental examination or treatment?

Choices

| 1 | Yes (really needed a dental examination or treatment on at least on one occasion) |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | No (did not really need a dental examination or treatment) |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| PH060_BD2 [PH060_BD2] | Unmet dental needs | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Education and |
| | | Health |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Question

Did you have a dental examination or treatment each time you really needed it?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did you (if proxy: Name) have a dental examination or treatment each time you (if proxy and male: he, if proxy and female: she) really needed it?

| 1 | Yes (had a dental examination or treatment each |
|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| | time it was needed) |

No (there was at least one occasion when dental examination or treatment was not received)

Question

was not received)

What was the main reason for not having a dental examination or treatment?

Choices

| 1 | Could not afford to (too expensive) |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Waiting list |
| 3 | Could not take time off work (or could not take time off from caring for children or others) |
| 4 | Too far to travel or no means of transport |
| 5 | Fear of doctor/hospitals/examination/treatment |
| 6 | Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own |
| 7 | Didn't know any good dentist or specialist |
| 8 | Other reason |

PH071 - Because of COVID-19 Name PH071 [PH071] Because of COVID-19 Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health Type Multiple Choice Selection Type Selection Type Selection Type Condition

Londition

PH060_BD2 Contains Any 2 No (there was at least one occasion when dental examination or treatment was not received)

Question

Is the unmet need for dental examination or treatment because of the COVID-19 crisis?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ HE1a - health insurance | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name HE1a [HE1a] | health insurance | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 15 | | |

Are you (if proxy: Is Name) covered under a private health insurance policy?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₹ GMSCard - Medical card | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name GMSCard [GMSCard] | Label Medical card | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 15 | | |

Question

Do you (if proxy: Does Name) have a GP visit card or a medical card?

Choices

| 1 | Yes, Medical card |
|---|----------------------------------------|
| 2 | Yes, GP visit card |
| 3 | Does not have GP visit or medical card |

Free_Gp - Number of free GP visits in the last month Name Free_Gp [Free_Gp] Number of free GP visits in the last month SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health Type Integer Condition GMSCard Contains Any 1 Yes, Medical card or 2 Yes, GP visit card

Question

How many free GP visits have you (has {{Name}}) had in the last month?

Free Meds - Number of Medical card prescriptions in the last month

| prescriptions in the last month | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Low O | High 99 |
| | Low |

GMSCard Contains Any 1 Yes, Medical card

Question

How many Medical Card prescriptions have you < has filled in the last month?

HE6 - Whether purchased prescribed medicines under the DPS in past

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HE6 [HE6] | Whether purchased prescribed | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | medicines under the DPS in past | Questionnaire Education and |
| | month | Health |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |
| | | |

d_Age>24 but do not ask if Present=5 (third level student away from home)

Did you purchase any prescribed medicines under the Drugs Payment Scheme in the past month?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: Did [Insert 1] purchase any prescribed medicines under the Drugs Payment Scheme in the past month, since [Insert 2]?

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 = you If Dir = 2 then Insert 1 = [Name] Insert 2 = interview date - 1 month

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Filter

Blaise: Medcard ne 1

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

HE7 - Estimate of cost of medicines purchased under DPS

| Name HE7 [HE7] | Estimate of cost of medicines | SILC 2023 > Personal |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | purchased under DPS | Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 10000 |

Condition

HE6 Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

What was the overall estimated cost of these medicines?

Instructions

Note: This is the cost you would have had to pay if there was no Drugs Payment Scheme.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: In note This is the cost [Insert 1] would have had to pay if there was no Drugs Payment Scheme.

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 = you
If Dir = 2 then Insert 1 = [Name]

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Sreen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

| P Hosp_Stay - Hospital stay inpatient indicator | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Hosp_Stay [Hosp_Stay] | Hospital stay inpatient indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition D_Age Greater than 15 | | |

Question

Have you (Has {{Name}}) spent a night in a hospital as an inpatient over the last 12 months?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| State Hosp [State Hosp] | Nights spent in a public hospital | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| , | | Questionnaire Education and |
| | | Health |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 0 | 365 |

Question

How many nights did you {{Name}} spend in a public hospital (in the last year)?

Priv_Hosp - Night spent in a private hospital in the last year.

| Name Priv_Hosp [Priv_Hosp] | Night spent in a private hospital in the last year. | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Integer | Low 1 | High 365 |
| Condition Hosp Stay Contains Any 1 Yes | | |

How many nights did you {{Name}} spend in a private hospital in the last year?

PDOA_Treat - Indicator of subsidised dental, ophthalmic, aural treatment over the last year.

| Name DOA_Treat [DOA_Treat] | Indicator of subsidised dental, ophthalmic, aural treatment over the last year. | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice Condition | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

D_Age Greater than 15 Question

Have you (Has {{Name}}) had free or subsidised dental, ophthalmic (eye) or aural (hearing) treatment over the last 12 months?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

PDOA_Type - Type of cover for dental, ophthalmic or aural treatment in the last 12 months

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DOA_Type | Type of cover for dental, | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | ophthalmic or aural treatment in | Questionnaire Education and |
| | the last 12 months | Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectAllThatApply | Display Style |
| C. Pri | | |

Condition

DOA_Treat Contains Any 1 Yes

Question

Was the treatment covered by ?

| 1 [DOA_Type_C1] | Social insurance (PRSI) |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2 [DOA_Type_C2] | Medical card |

| 3 [DOA_Type_C3] | Other |
|-----------------|-------|
| 3 [DOA_Type_C3] | Other |

| Ovlife_Sat | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Ovlife_Sat [Ovlife_Sat] | Label | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 10 |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age>1 | 5 | |

On a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is 'not satisfied at all' and 10 is 'completely satisfied' how would you rate your (if proxy: Name's) overall satisfaction with life?

| ModLonely - Lonely | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name ModLonely [ModLonely] | Label Lonely | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age>1 | 5 | |

Question

How much of the time, during the past 4 weeks, have you (if proxy: has Name) been feeling lonely?

Choices

| 1 | All of the time |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 | Most of the time |
| 3 | Some of the time |
| 4 | A little of the time |
| 5 | None of the time |

Name ModDepressed [ModDepressed] Label ModDepressed [ModDepressed] Downhearted or depressed SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition direct interview and d_Age>15

Question

How much of the time, during the past 4 weeks, have you (if proxy: has Name) been feeling downhearted or depressed?

Choices

| 1 | All of the time |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 | Most of the time |
| 3 | Some of the time |
| 4 | A little of the time |
| 5 | None of the time |

| PMH010 - Mental health affected by COVID-19 | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PMH010 [PMH010] | Mental health affected by COVID- | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health | |
| _{Type} Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style | |

Question

Has your mental health been affected by the Covid-19 pandemic during 2020?

Choices

| 1 | Yes, has been negatively affected |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | Yes, has been positively affected |
| 3 | No, has not been affected |

| ₹ PW191 - trust people | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PW191 [PW191] | trust people | Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| _{Type} Integer | Low | High |
| Condition direct interview and d_Ag | ge>15 | |

Question

On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that in general you do/{{Name}} does not trust any other person and 10 means that most people can be trusted, to what extent do you/does {{Name}} trust people?

BLAIUSE INSTRUCTION:

Blaise: Insert proxy text

PD020 - Ability to purchase new clothes.

| Name PD020 [PD020] | Ability to purchase new clothes. | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age>15 | | |

Could you tell me if you (if proxy: Name) can replace worn-out clothes by some new (not second-hand) ones?

Instructions

The focus is on the replacement of the worn out clothes by some new clothes (such as a suit, winter coat, pullover, etc.).

The question refers to worn out clothes not old fashioned ones.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| ₹ PD030 - Ability to afford shoes | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PD030 [PD030] | Label Ability to afford shoes | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d Ag | ge>15 | |

Question

Do you (if proxy: does Name) have two pairs of properly fitting shoes in good condition that are suitable for daily activities?

(If no is it because the household can not afford to or is there another reason)

Instructions

Instruction: The concept of shoes has to be understood in a broad sense. It could include boots, etc.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

PHUNGER - Inability to eat due to financial circumstances

| Name HUNGER [HUNGER] | Inability to eat due to financial circumstances | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age>15 | | |

During the last fortnight was there ever a day when you (if proxy: Name's) did not have a substantial meal due to lack of money?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Name COLD [COLD] Label Inability to provide heating due to financial circumstances Location SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health Type Multiple Choice Selection Type SelectOne Condition direct interview and d_Age>15

Question

Have you (if proxy: has Name) ever had to go without heating during the last 12 months through lack of money? I mean, have you (if proxy: has Name) had to go without a fire on a cold day, or go to bed to keep warm or light the fire late because of lack of coal/fuel?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Soc_Life - Entertainment in last fortnight indicator | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name Soc_Life [Soc_Life] | Entertainment in last fortnight indicator | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age | >15 | |

Question

Did you (if proxy: Name) have a morning, afternoon or evening out in the last fortnight, for your entertainment (something that cost money)?

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No Soclife [No Soclife] | Reason no entertainment socially | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | in last fortnight | Questionnaire Education and |
| | | Health |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

For what main reason haven't you (if proxy: hasn't Name) had a morning, afternoon or evening out in the last fortnight?

Choices

| 1 | Didn't want to |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 2 | Full social life in other ways |
| 3 | Couldn't afford to |
| 4 | Couldn't leave the children |
| 5 | Illness |
| 6 | Other |

| PD050 - Ability to afford social outing once a month | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PD050 [PD050] | Ability to afford social outing once a month | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Ag | e>15 | |

Question

Could you tell me if you get (if proxy: Name gets) together with friends/family (relatives) for a drink/meal at least once a month?

If no, is it because you cannot afford to or is there another reason.

Instructions

If normally 'Yes' but currently unable to because of Covid-19 restrictions, Please code 'Yes'

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |

| 3 | No, other reason |
|---|------------------|
| | |

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PD060 [PD060] | Ability to afford leisure activities | SILC 2023 > Personal |
| | | Questionnaire Education and |
| | | Health |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Do you (if proxy: Does Name) regularly participate in a leisure activity (that costs money)?

Instructions

If normally 'Yes' but currently unable to because of Covid-19 restrictions, Please code 'Yes'

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| PD070 - Ability to spend money on yourself for pleasure | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PD070 [PD070] | Ability to spend money on yourself for pleasure | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_A | ge>15 | |

Question

Do you {{Does Name}} spend a small amount of money most weeks on yourself, for your own pleasure (buying/doing something for yourself)?

Instructions

Instruction To spend a small amount of money on yourself means to freely spend money, e.g. to go to the movies, to buy a gift for a friend, to go to the hairdresser, etc.

The "Yes" answer means that the person can afford to spend money without having to consult anyone.

If normally 'Yes' but currently unable to because of Covid-19 restrictions, Please code 'Yes'

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| <pre>OvFin_Sat</pre> | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name OvFin_Sat [OvFin_Sat] | Label | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Integer | Low O | High 10 |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age>1 | .5 | |

Overall, on a scale of 0 to 10, how satisfied are you (if proxy: is Name) with the financial situation of your household, where 0 means not at all satisfied and 10 means completely satisfied?

| PD080 - Internet connection for personal use | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name PD080 [PD080] | Internet connection for personal use | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_Age | e>15 | |

Question

Do you {{Does Name}} have an Internet connection for personal use when needed?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|---------------------------|
| 2 | No, because cannot afford |
| 3 | No, other reason |

| MP1 - Own or use mobile phone | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Name MP1 [MP1] | Own or use mobile phone | SILC 2023 > Personal Questionnaire Education and Health |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition direct interview and d_A | ge>15 | |

Question

Do you own or have use of a mobile phone?

Instructions

Note: This includes iphones and other smartphones

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic fill

Blaise: [Insert 1] own or have use of a mobile phone?

If Dir = 1 then Insert 1 = Do you
If Dir = 2 then Insert 1 = Does [Name]

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Label Location EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 SILC 2023 | |
| Type Sequence | Order InOrderOfAppearance |

| D_Age - Derived | variable of age | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Name D_Age [D_Age] | Derived variable of age Location | |
| Type Integer | Low | High |

Question

This is a derived variable

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Derived Variable

Blaise: Create an age derived variable from date of birth or age in household block.

| PT_Intro | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Name PT_Intro [PT_Intro] | Label | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style Vertical |
| Condition (D_Age Greater than 24) And (D_Age Less than 60) | | |

Question

I am now going to ask you some questions about (Direct = "your", Proxy = "Name's") family circumstances when (Direct = "you were" Proxy and sex = 1 "he was", Proxy and sex = 2 "she was") around 14 years of age.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to continue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 Continue | 1 | Continue |
|------------|---|----------|
|------------|---|----------|

| PT220 - Type of household when respondent was around 14 years old | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Name PT220 [PT220] | Type of household when respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition Ask if calc >24 and calc<6 | 0 | |

Question

D_Age Not Empty

Did <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> live in a private household or a collective household/institution when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was > around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Private household |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | A collective household or institution |

Question

Was the dwelling in which <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> lived when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was > around 14 years old ...

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

| 1 | Owned ? |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 2 | Rented? |
| 3 | Accommodation was provided free? |

| PT230 - Presence of mother when respondent was around 14 years old | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Name PT230 [PT230] | Presence of mother when respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PT220 Contains Any 1 Pri | vate household | |

Did <if direct then your, if proxy then Name's> mother [or parent in case of same-sex parents] live with <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was > around 14 years old?

Instructions

Note: Interviewer Instruction: Mother is the person the interviewee considered to be his/her mother at the time he/she was around 14 and that person may not have been the interviewee's biological mother.

BLAISE INSTRUCTIONS: Screen note and autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script and add screen note in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | No, she did not live in the same household but I had contact |
| 3 | No, she did not live in the same household and I had no contact |
| 4 | No, mother was deceased at the time |

| PT240 - Presence of father when respondent was around 14 years old | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Name PT240 [PT240] | Presence of father when respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PT220 Contains Any 1 Priv | vate household | |

Question

Did <if direct then your, if proxy then Name's> father [or other parent in case of same-sex parents] live with <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was > around 14 years old?

Instructions

Note: Interviewer Instruction: Father is the person the interviewee considered to be his/her father at the time he/she was around 14 and that person may not have been the interviewee's biological father.

BLAISE INSTRUCITON: Screen note and autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script and add screen note in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | No, he did not live in the same household but I had contact |
| 3 | No, he did not live in the same household and I had no contact |
| 4 | No, father was deceased at the time |

| Name Lab | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | ghest level of education tained by the mother | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| | ection Type electOne | Display Style |

Question

What was highest level of education attained by <if direct then your, if proxy then Name's> mother [or parent in case of same-sex parents] when <if direct then you were, if proxy then Name was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Low level (less than primary, primary education or lower secondary education) |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Medium level (upper secondary education and post-secondary non-tertiary (non-third level) education) |
| 3 | High level (short-cycle tertiary (third level) education, bachelor's or equivalent level, master's or equivalent level, doctoral or equivalent level) |

PT160 - Activity status of the mother when the respondent was around 14 years old

| Name PT160 [PT160] | Activity status of the mother when the respondent was around 14 years old | Location SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PT230 Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No, she did not live in the same household but I had contact

Question

When <if direct then you were, if proxy then Name was> around 14 years old, which of the following categories best describes < if direct then your, if proxy and sex=1 then his, if proxy and sex=2 then her > mother's [or parent in case of same-sex parents] main activity?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Employee working full-time |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Employee working part-time |
| 3 | Self-employed or helping family business |
| 4 | Unemployed/looking for job |
| 5 | In retirement |
| 6 | Permanently disabled and/or unfit to work |
| 7 | Fulfilling domestic tasks and care responsibilities |
| 8 | Other inactive person |

Question

What was highest level of education attained by <if direct then your, if proxy then Name's>> father [or other parent in case of same-sex parents] when <if direct then you were, if proxy then Name was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

| 1 | Low level (less than primary, primary education or lower secondary education) |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Medium level (upper secondary education and post-secondary non-tertiary (non-third level) education) |
| 3 | High level (short-cycle tertiary (third level) education, bachelor's or equivalent level, master's or equivalent level, doctoral or equivalent level) |

PT130 - Activity status of the father when respondent was around 14

years old

| Name PT130 [PT130] | Activity status of the father when respondent was around 14 years old | Location SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PT240 Contains Any 1 Yes or 2 No, he did not live in the same household but I had contact

Question

When <if direct then you were, if proxy then Name was> around 14 years old, which of the following categories best describes < if direct then your, if proxy and sex=1 then his, if proxy and sex=2 then her >father's [or other parent in case of same-sex parents] main activity?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Employee working full-time |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Employee working part-time |
| 3 | Self-employed or helping family business |
| 4 | Unemployed/looking for job |
| 5 | In retirement |
| 6 | Permanently disabled and/or unfit to work |
| 7 | Fulfilling domestic tasks and care responsibilities |
| 8 | Other inactive person |

PT190 - Financial situation of the household when the respondent was around 14 years old

| Name PT190 [PT190] | Financial situation of the household when the respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| 0 11.1 | | |

Condition

PT220 Contains Any 1 Private household

Question

How would <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> rate the financial situation of < if direct then your, if proxy and sex=1 then his, if proxy and sex=2 then her >household when <if direct then you were, if proxy then Name was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Very bad. |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Bad |
| 3 | Moderately Bad |
| 4 | Moderately Good |
| 5 | Good |
| 6 | Very Good |

PT260 - Basic school needs (books and equipment for school) met when respondent was around14 years old

| Name PT260 [PT260] | Basic school needs (books and equipment for school) met when respondent was around14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Question

Was <if direct then your, if proxy then Name's> basic school needs (books and equipment for school) met when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | No, due to financial reasons |
| 3 | No, other reasons |

PT270 - Having daily meal with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) when respondent was around 14 years old

| Name PT270 [PT270] | Having daily meal with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) when respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Conditior

PT220 Contains Any 1 Private household

Did <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> have a daily meal with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | No, due to financial reasons |
| 3 | No, other reasons |

PT280 - One week of annual holiday away from home when respondent was around 14 years old

| Name PT280 [PT280] | Cabel One week of annual holiday away from home when respondent was around 14 years old | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition | | |

PT220 Contains Any 1 Private household

Question

Did <if direct then you, if proxy then Name> have a one week holiday away from home when < if direct then you were, if proxy and sex=1 then he was, if proxy and sex=2 then she was> around 14 years old?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill question with correct Direct/Proxy script

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|------------------------------|
| 2 | No, due to financial reasons |
| 3 | No, other reasons |

PHD01_Intro - Introduction to housing difficulties questions

| Name Label Location | | Location | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | PHD01_Intro [PHD01_Intro] | Introduction to housing difficulties questions | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| | Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

(D_Age >15 and direct interview)

OF

(if age>15 and age<25 and proxy)

The following questions relate to housing difficulties that <you > are experiencing or may have experienced in the past.

Instructions

Select continue to proceed

| PHD01Q1 - Past experience of housing difficulties | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Name PHD01Q1 [PHD01Q1] | Past experience of housing difficulties | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition (if D_age>15 and direct interview) OR (if age>15 and age<25 and proxy) | | |

Question

Have < you < Name>> ever been in a situation where < you <he/she>> did not have a place of <your <his/her> own where you <he/she> could live, for example had to stay with relatives or friends, in emergency accommodation or sleep outside?

Do not include temporary homelessness due to natural disaster, fire or similar incidents.

Instructions

Interviewer Instruction: Respondents who moved back to live with family or friends because they did not have any other place to stay should be coded as 'Yes'.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| PHD01Q2 - Past housing difficulties - where did the respondent stay | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Name PHD01Q2 [PHD01Q2] | Past housing difficulties - where did the respondent stay | Location SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |
| Condition PHD01Q1 Contains Any 1 Ye | S | |

Question

How did <you/Name> live at that time? Did you stay:

Instructions

Interviewer Instruction: If respondent experienced housing difficulties more than once during their lifetime, they should select the category representing the most recent occurrence.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | With relatives or friends |
|---|---------------------------------------------|
| 2 | In emergency accommodation |
| 3 | In a place not intended as a permanent home |
| 4 | Sleep outside |

PHD07 - When did the housing difficulties take place?

| Name PHD07 [PHD07] | When did the housing difficulties take place? | Location SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PHD01Q2 Contains Any 1 With relatives or friends or 2 In emergency accommodation or 3 In a place not intended as a permanent home or 4 Sleep outside

Question

When did the <you/Name> experience housing difficulties?

Choices

| 1 | Within last 5 years |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | More than 5 years ago |

PHD02 - Duration of the most recent experience of housing difficulties

| Name | Label | Location |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PHD02 [PHD02] | Duration of the most recent | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary |
| | experience of housing difficulties | Module 2019 |
| Туре | Low | High |
| Integer | 1 | 3000 |

Conditior

PHD01Q2 Contains Any 1 With relatives or friends or 2 In emergency accommodation or 3 In a place not intended as a permanent home or 4 Sleep outside

Question

How long in weeks was the duration of <your/Name's> most recent spell of , due to housing difficulties?

Instructions

Interviewer Instruction: If the period of time was less than 1 week in duration then 1 weeks should be entered.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic text

Blaise: dynamic text

If PHD01Q2=1 then dynamic text ='living with relatives or friends'

If PHD01Q2=2 then dynamic text ='living in an emergency accommodation'
If PHD01Q2=3 then dynamic text ='living in a place not intended as a permanent home'
If PHD01Q2=4 then dynamic text =' sleeping outside'

PHD05 - Exit from housing difficulties

| Name PHD05 [PHD05] | Label Exit from housing difficulties | Location SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PHD01Q2 Contains Any 1 With relatives or friends or 2 In emergency accommodation or 3 In a place not intended as a permanent home or 4 Sleep outside

Question

What enabled you to move into a permanent home?

Instructions

Interviewer Instruction: If respondent is living at the survey address because of a current housing difficulty, please code 6.

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen Note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

Choices

| 1 | Existing, new or renewed relationship with family or partner |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Addressed health problems |
| 3 | Gained employment |
| 4 | Moved into social or subsidised private housing |
| 5 | Other |

PHD03 - Main reason for past housing difficulties

| Name PHD03 [PHD03] | Main reason for past housing difficulties | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary Module 2019 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Type Multiple Choice | Selection Type SelectOne | Display Style |

Condition

PHD01Q2 Contains Any 1 With relatives or friends or 2 In emergency accommodation or 3 In a place not intended as a permanent home or 4 Sleep outside

Question

What <dynamic text 1> the main reason for <your/Name's> housing difficulty, i.e. the main reason for <dynamic text 2>?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic Text

Blaise: Dynamic text

If PHD05=6 then dynamic text 1=is

If PHD05 in (1,2,3,4,5,7,8) then dynamic text 1=was

If PHD01Q2=1 then dynamic text 2='living with relatives or friends'

If PHD01Q2=2 then dynamic text 2 ='living in an emergency accommodation'

If PHD01Q2=3 then dynamic text 2='living in a place not intended as a permanent home'

If PHD01Q2=4 then dynamic text 2=' sleeping outside

Choices

| 1 | Relationship or family problems |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Health problems |
| 3 | Unemployment |
| 4 | End of rental contract |
| 5 | Uninhabitable accommodation |
| 6 | Leaving an institution after a long stay with no home to go to |
| 7 | Financial problems / Insufficient income |
| 8 | Availability of suitable affordable accommodation |
| 9 | Other |

PHD06 - Difficulties in paying rent on time

| Name | Label | Location |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PHD06 [PHD06] | Difficulties in paying rent on time | SILC 2023 > EuSilc Supplemtary |
| | | Module 2019 |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | |

Condition

(If T26=1 or T29=1 or T31=1 and Age>15 and Direct interview)

OR

(If T26=1 or T29=1 or T31=1 and Age>15 and Present=2 and proxy)

Question

In the last twelve months, did you have to borrow money, take out a loan or overdraft or sell an asset so that your household could pay the rent (for your dwelling) on time?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Dynamic Text

Blaise: dynamic text

If number of adults>1 then dynamic text= 'from someone outside your household'

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| Exit | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Label | Location |
| Label Exit | SILC 2023 |

| Туре | Order |
|----------|---------------------|
| Sequence | InOrderOfAppearance |

| Name | Label | Location | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| PPS [PPS] | PPS No | SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |

Could you please give me your (if proxy: Name's) Personal Public Service Number (PPS No)? This will be used for statistical purposes only and will be encrypted once entered into the tablet.

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

| ₱ PPSN | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name PPSN [PPSN] | Label PPSN | Location SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |
| Condition PPS Contains Any 1 Yes | | | |

Question

Please enter {{Name}}'s PPS Number

| P ContactIntro - Contact details intro | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| ContactIntro [ContactIntro] | Contact details intro | SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | | |
| D_Age Greater than 15 | | | |

Question

Can I ask you for your (if proxy: Name's) contact details?

The CSO uses these details for arranging interviews and to allow for random quality and customer service checks

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: AUTOFILL

{{Name}}

Choices

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |

ContactNo1 - Telephone number

| Name ContactNo1 [ContactNo1] | Telephone number | Location SILC 2023 > Exit |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |

(ContactIntro Contains Any 1 Continue) And (Wave Equal to 1)

Question

Could you give me a telephone number?

Instructions

Enter telephone number of select refusal to continue We can't enter numbers outside the Republic of Ireland

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Allow RF only

| P ConfirmTel - Confirm telephone number | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name ConfirmTel [ConfirmTel] | Label Confirm telephone number | Location SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Type | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition (ContactIntro Contains Any 1 Continue) And (Wave Greater than 1) | | | |

Question

Could I confirm that {{ContactNo1}} is the best telephone number to use to contact you?

Choices

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 2 | No |

Location NewTelNo [NewTelNo] Alternative telephone number SILC 2023 > Exit Minimum Length Maximum Length Type Text

ConfirmTel Contains Any 2 No

Could you give me an alternative telephone number?

Instructions

Enter telephone number of select refusal to continue We can't enter numbers outside the Republic of Ireland

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Allow RF only

| ContactNo2 - Alternative telephone number | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| ContactNo2 [ContactNo2] | Alternative telephone number | SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |
| Text | | | |
| Condition | | | |
| ContactNo1 Not Empty | | | |

Question

And could you also give me an alternative telephone number?

Instructions

Enter telephone number of select refusal to continue We can't enter numbers outside the Republic of Ireland

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise: Add note to screen in blue

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Allow RF only

| Contact_Email - Email address | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name Contact_Email [Contact_Email] | Label Email address | Location SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Type Text | Minimum Length | Maximum Length | |
| Condition ContactIntro Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

Question

Could you also give me an email address?

BLAISE INSTRUCTION:

Allow RF only

| P_Commnt - Comments on personal interview | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Name | Label | Location |
| P_Commnt [P_Commnt] | Comments on personal interview | SILC 2023 > Exit |
| Туре | Minimum Length | Maximum Length |
| Text | | |
| Condition | | |
| StartInd Contains Any 1 Continue | | |
| o | | |

Question

Please insert any relevant comments regarding this completed personal interview for {{Name}} Press NEXT to continue if there are no relevant comments

| ₽ LastPersQ | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Name | Label | Location | |
| LastPersQ [LastPersQ] | | SILC 2023 > Exit | |
| Туре | Selection Type | Display Style | |
| Multiple Choice | SelectOne | | |
| Condition | | | |
| StartInd Contains Any 1 Continue | | | |

{{reference persons name}} that is your questionnaire complete.

Instructions

Note: Press 1 to complete {{reference persons name}} questionnaire.

Autofill: persons name

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Autofill

Blaise: Autofill correct reference persons name

BLAISE INSTRUCTION: Screen note

Blaise; Add not to screen in blue

| 1 | Continue |
|---|----------|
| | |